

## REFERRAL CHANGES AND OTHER REVISIONS 2025 Annual Meeting

### REVISED RESOLUTIONS

- Res. 602 – Enabling AMA BOT Expediency for Actions, Advocacy, and Responses During Urgent Situations (First Resolved Updated)

### REVISED REPORTS

- COMP 01 – Report of the House of Delegates Committee on the Compensation of the Officers
- CEJA 03 – Reconsidering the Terminology to Describe Physician Assisted Suicide
- CEJA 07 – Guidelines on Chaperones for Sensitive Exams
- CEJA 08 – Laying the First Steps Towards a Transition to a Financial and Citizenship Need Blinded Model for Organ Procurement and Transplantation
- CEJA 09 – Ethical Impetus for Research in Pregnant and Lactating Individuals
- CEJA 13 – Presumed Consent & Mandated Choice for Organs from Deceased Donors

### RESOLUTIONS WITH ADDITIONAL SPONSORS

(Additional sponsors underlined)

- Res. 111 - New Reimbursement System Needed for Rural Hospital Survival (Mississippi, Kentucky)
- Res. 115 - Supporting Legislative Efforts to Remove Certain High-Cost Supplies and Equipment from the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule (Society for Cardiovascular Angiography and Interventions, American Association of Clinical Urologists, American College of Cardiology, American Vein & Lymphatic Society, American Venous Forum, Outpatient Endovascular and Interventional Society, Society of Interventional Radiology)
- Res. 117 - Liberalized Remorse Period for Medicare Advantage Plan Insureds (Mississippi, Kentucky)
- Res. 207 - Abolishing Venue Shopping (American College of Surgeons, Pennsylvania)
- Res. 209 - Reducing Risk of Federal Investigation or Prosecution for Prescribing Controlled Addiction Medications for Legitimate Medical Purposes (American Society of Addiction Medicine, American Academy of Hospice & Palliative Medicine)
- Res. 218 – Distribution of Resident Slots Commensurate with Shortages (Medical Student Section, American College of Physicians, American College of Preventive Medicine, International Medical Graduates Section, Integrated Physician Practice Section, American Psychiatric Association)

- Res. 309 – Increasing Education on Physician-Led Care and Advocacy in Residency Training  
(Oklahoma, Mississippi)
- Res. 507 – Clinical and Public Safety Implications of AI-Generated Content and Symbolic Compliance Infrastructure  
(Mississippi, Oklahoma)

**ORDER OF BUSINESS  
SECOND SESSION**

**Saturday, June 7, 2025  
12:30 PM**

- 1. Call to Order by the Speaker – Lisa Bohman Egbert, MD**
- 2. Report of the Rules and Credentials Committee – Alisha Reiss, MD**
- 3. Presentation Correction and Adoption of Minutes from the November 2024 Interim Meeting**
- 4. Referral Changes and Other Revisions**
- 5. Acceptance of Business**

**--REPORTS--**

**Report(s) of the Board of Trustees - Michael Suk, MD, JD, MPH, MBA, Chair**

- 01 Annual Report
- 02 New Specialty Organizations Representation in the House of Delegates
- 04 AMA 2026 Dues
- 06 Transparency and Accountability of Hospitals and Hospital Systems
- 09 Council on Legislation Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
- 13 The Uniform Health-Care Decisions Act
- 14 A Public Health-Centered Criminal Justice System
- 16 Research Correcting Political Misinformation and Disinformation on Scope of Practice
- 17 Antidiscrimination Protections for LGBTQ+ Youth in Foster Care
- 18 Physician Assisted Suicide
- 19 Using Personal and Biological Data to Enhance Professional Wellbeing and Reduce Burnout
- 20 Guardianship and Conservatorship Reform
- 21 Advocacy for More Stringent Regulations / Restrictions on Distribution of Cannabis
- 22 Ranked Choice Voting
- 23 Financial Assistance to Facilitate Attendance at MSS Meetings
- 24 Creation of an AMA Council with a Focus on Digital Health Technologies and AI
- 26 Using Personal and Biological Data to Enhance Professional Wellbeing and Reduce Burnout
- 28\* Specialty Society Representation in the House of Delegates - Five-Year Review

**Report(s) of the Council on Constitution and Bylaws - Jerry P. Abraham, MD, MPH, Chair**

- 01 Bylaws Review Report
- 02 Concurrent Service on Councils and Section Governing Councils
- 03 Clarifying Bylaw Language

**Report(s) of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs - Jeremy A. Lazarus, MD, Chair**

- 01 The AMA Code of Medical Ethics Evolving to Provide Health Care Systems Ethics Guidance
- 02 Supporting Efforts to Strengthen Medical Staffs Through Collective Actions and/or Unionization

- 05 Protecting Physicians Who Engage in Contracts to Deliver Health Care Services
- 06 Amendment to Opinion 1.1.1 “Patient-Physician Relationships”
- 07 Guidelines on Chaperones for Sensitive Exams
- 08 Laying the First Steps Towards a Transition to a Financial and Citizenship Need Blinded Model for Organ Procurement and Transplantation
- 09 Ethical Impetus for Research in Pregnant and Lactating Individuals
- 10 The Preservation of the Primary Care Relationship
- 11 CEJA Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
- 13 Presumed Consent & Mandated Choice for Organs from Deceased Donors

**Report(s) of the Council on Long Range Planning and Development - Michelle Berger, MD, Chair**

- 01 International Medical Graduates Section Five-Year Review
- 02 Organized Medical Staff Section Five-Year Review
- 03 Demographic Characteristics of the House of Delegates and AMA Leadership

**Report(s) of the Council on Medical Education - Krystal Tomei, MD, MPH, Chair**

- 01 Council on Medical Education Sunset Review of 2015 House of Delegates' Policies
- 02 International Applicants to U.S. Medical Schools
- 03 Unmatched Graduating Physicians
- 04 Access to Restricted Health Services When Completing Physician Certification Exams
- 05 Disaffiliation from the Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society due to Perpetuation of Racial Inequities in Medicine (Res. 309-A-24)
- 06 Reporting of Total Attempts of USMLE Step 1 and COMLEX-USA Level 1 Examinations
- 07 Designation of Descendants of Enslaved Africans in America
- 08 Disaggregation of Demographic Data for Individuals of Federally Recognized Tribes

**Report(s) of the Council on Medical Service - Stephen Epstein, MD, MPP, Chair**

- 01 Council on Medical Service Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
- 02 Reconsidering the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Eligibility Firewall
- 03 Regulation of Corporate Investment in the Health Care Sector
- 04 Requiring Payment for Physician Signatures
- 05 Medicaid Estate Recovery Reform
- 06 Prescription Medication Price Negotiation
- 07 Impact of Patient Non-adherence on Quality Scores
- 09 Minimum Requirements for Medication Formularies

**Report(s) of the Council on Science and Public Health - John T. Carlo, MD, Chair**

- 01 Council on Science and Public Health Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
- 02 Addressing Social Determinants of Health Through Closed Loop Referral Systems
- 03 Protections Against Surgical Smoke Exposure
- 04 Condemning the Universal Shackling of Every Incarcerated Patient in Hospitals
- 05 Screening for Image Manipulation in Research Publications
- 06 Fragrance Regulation (Resolution 501-A-24)
- 07 Addressing the Health Issues Unique to Minority Communities in Rural Areas
- 08 Explainability of Artificial/Augmented Intelligence and Machine Learning Algorithms
- 09 Rare Disease Advisory Councils

**Report(s) of the HOD Committee on Compensation of the Officers - Evelyn Lewis, MD, Chair**

01 Report of the House of Delegates Committee on Compensation of the Officers

**Joint Report(s)**

**CCB/CLRPD**

01 Joint Council Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies

**--EXTRACTION OF INFORMATIONAL REPORTS—**

**Report(s) of the Board of Trustees**

- 03 2024 Grants and Donations
- 05 Update on Corporate Relationships
- 07 AMA Performance, Activities and Status in 2024
- 08 Annual Update on Activities and Progress in Tobacco Control: March 2024 through February 2025
- 10 American Medical Association Health Equity Annual Report
- 11 AMA Efforts on Medicare Payment Reform
- 12 Task Force to Preserve the Patient-Physician Relationship When Evidence-Based, Appropriate Care is Banned or Restricted
- 15 Physician Assistants and Nurse Practitioner Movement Between Specialties
- 25 AMA Public Health Strategy Update
- 27 AMA Reimbursement of Necessary HOD Business Expenses for Delegates and Alternates

**Report(s) of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs**

- 03 Reconsidering Terminology to Describe Physician Assisted Suicide
- 04 Reconsideration of Physician Assisted Suicide
- 12 Judicial Function of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs – Annual Report
- 14\* Achieving Gender-Neutral Language in the AMA Code of Medical Ethics

**Opinion(s) of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs**

01 Palliative Care

**Report(s) of the Council on Long Range Planning and Development**

03 Demographic Characteristics of the House of Delegates and AMA Leadership

**Report(s) of the Council on Medical Service**

08 Prescription Drug Affordability Boards

**--INTRODUCTION OF RESOLUTIONS--**

- 001 Opposition to Censuring Medical Societies or Organizations Based on Politics or Policies of Governments
- 002 Physician Disclosures of Relationships in Private Equity Held Organizations
- 003 Opposition to Censorship in Public Libraries
- 004 Reducing the Harmful Impacts of Immigration Status on Health

- 005 Dedicated Interfaith Prayer and Reflection Spaces in Medical Schools and Healthcare Facilities
- 006 Military Deception as a Threat to Physician Ethics
- 007 Use of Inclusive Language in AMA Policy
- 008 Humanism in Anatomical Medical Education
- 009 Patient centered health care as a Determinant of Health
- 010 Managing Conflict of Interest Inherent in New Payment Models—Patient Disclosure
- 011 Opposition of Health Care Entities from Reporting Individual Patient Immigration Status
- 012 Carceral Systems and Practices in Behavioral Health Emergency Care
- 013 Continued Support of World Health Organization (WHO) & United States Agency for International Development (USAID)
- 014\* Protecting Access to Emergency Abortion Care Under EMTALA
- 015\* Addressing Targeting and Workplace Restrictions and Barriers to Healthcare Delivery by International Medical Graduate (IMG) Physicians and other Physicians Based upon Migration Status or Country of Origin within Healthcare Systems
- 101 Uniform Adoption of Service Intensity Tools to Support Medical Decision-making and Service Gap Analysis
- 102 Access to Single Maintenance and Reliever Therapy for Asthma
- 103 Inadequate Reimbursement for Biosimilars
- 104 Study of Whether the HSA Model Could Become an Option for Medicaid Beneficiaries
- 105 Development of an Educational Resource on Opting Out of Medicare for Physicians
- 106 Advocating for All Payer Coverage for Custom Breast Prostheses for Patients with History of Mastectomy Secondary to Breast Cancer Treatment
- 107 Advocating for All Payer Coverage of Reconstructive and Cosmetic Surgical Care Related to Cleft Lip and Palate
- 108 Firearm Storage Diagnosis and Counseling Reimbursement
- 109 Medicare Advantage Plans Double Standard
- 110 Study of the Federal Employee Health Benefit Plan (FEHBP)
- 111 New Reimbursement System Needed for Rural Hospital Survival
- 112 Continuation of Affordable Connectivity Program
- 113 Improving Patient Access to Pharmacies and Medications in Pharmacy Deserts
- 114 An Assessment of Physician Support for Value-Based Payment Models and its Impact on Healthcare to Inform AMA Advocacy Efforts—A Survey
- 115 Supporting Legislative Efforts to Remove Certain High-Cost Supplies and Equipment from the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule
- 116 Medicare Coverage of Registered Dietitian (RD) and Certified Nutrition Support Specialist (CNSS) Visits Beyond Type 2 Diabetes and Renal Disease
- 117 Liberalized Remorse Period for Medicare Advantage Plan Insureds
- 118 Improving Access to Peripartum Pelvic Floor Physical Therapy
- 119 Cancer Survivorship Program Coverage
- 120 Medigap, Pre-Existing Conditions, and Medicare Coverage Education
- 121\* Opposing Pharmacy Benefit Manager Spread Pricing
- 201 Inclusion of DICOM Imaging in Federal Interoperability Standards
- 202 Preservation of the CDC Epilepsy Program Workforce and Infrastructure

- 203 Supporting SUPPORT Act modifications to enhance care of patients with chronic pain
- 204 Protecting the Prescriptive Authority of Plenary Licensed Physicians
- 205 AMA Support for Continuance of the Section 1115 - Social Security Act, Medicaid Waiver Program
- 206 AMA Support for Renewal of Section 1115 - Social Security Act, Medicaid Waiver Demonstration Projects Supporting Food and Nutrition Services
- 207 Abolishing Venue Shopping
- 208 Binding Arbitration in Health Insurance Contracts
- 209 Reducing Risk of Federal Investigation or Prosecution for Prescribing Controlled Addiction Medications for Legitimate Medical Purposes
- 210 Impact of Tariffs on Healthcare Access and Costs
- 211 Support for State Provider and Managed Care Organization Taxes to Sustain Federal Medicaid Matching Funding
- 212 Setting Standards for Forensic Toxicology Laboratories Used in Litigation
- 213 Emergency Department Designation Requires Physician on Site
- 214 United Health Care and InterQual Monopoly
- 215 Support for Changing Standards for Minors Working in Agriculture
- 216 Support for Aging-Out Foster Youth with Mental Health and Psychotropic Needs
- 217 Regulation and Oversight of the Troubled Teen Industry
- 218 Distribution of Resident Slots Commensurate with Shortages
- 219 Opposing Unwarranted National Institutes of Health Research Institute Restructuring
- 220 Strengthening AMA Policy on Noncompete Clauses in Ownership Transitions
- 221 Preservation of Medicaid
- 222 Need for Separate H1B Pathway for IMG Doctors in the USA
- 223 Preservation of Medicaid
- 224 Support SAVE Plan and Public Service Loan Forgiveness (PLSF) Applications
- 225 The Private Practice Physicians in the Community
- 226 Regulations for Algorithmic-Based Health Insurance Utilization Review
- 227 Payment Recoupment—Let Sanity Prevail
- 228 CHIP Coverage of OTC Medications
- 229 Guaranteeing Timely Delivery and Accessibility of Federal Health Data
- 230 Advocating to expand private insurance coverage of anti-obesity medications (AOM)
- 231 Preventing Venue Shopping in Medical Liability to Protect Physician Practices and Access to Care
- 232 Preservation of Medicaid
- 233 Increasing Transparency of AMA Medicare Payment Reform Strategy
- 234 Protection for International Medical Graduates
- 235 CMS Payment Monitoring Following Government Staff Reductions
- 236\* Preservation of Medicaid
- 237\* Urgent Advocacy to Restore J-1 Visa Processing for International Medical Graduate Physicians
- 238\* Preserving Accreditation Standards on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion
- 301 Examining ABMS Processes for New Boards

- 302 AMA Study of Lifestyle Medicine and Culinary Electives to Reduce Burnout and Bolster Career Satisfaction in Trainees
- 303 Support for the Establishment of an Indigenous-Led Medical School in the United States
- 304 Addressing Professionalism Standards in Medical Training
- 305 Curricular Structure Reform to Support Physician and Trainee Well-Being
- 306 Innovation and Reform of Medical Education
- 307 Disclosure of Individual Physician Volunteers Participation in Committee Decision-making to other Organizations, Stakeholders and Joint Providers
- 308 Streamlining Annual Compliance Training Requirements for Physicians
- 309 Increasing Education on Physician-Led Care and Advocacy in Residency Training
- 310 Protections for Trainees Experiencing Retaliation in Medical Education
- 311 Transparency and Access to Medical Training Program Unionization Status, Including Creation of a FREIDA Unionization Filter
- 312 Selection of IMG Residents Based on Merit
- 401 Reducing Pickleball-Related Ocular Injuries
- 402 Protecting In-Person Prison Visitations to Reduce Recidivism
- 403 Promoting Evidence-Based Responses to Measles and Misuse of Vitamin A
- 404 Improving Public Awareness of Lung Cancer Screening and CAD in Chronic Smokers
- 405 Health Warning Labels on Alcoholic Beverage Containers
- 406 Call for Study: Should Petroleum-Powered Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Vehicles in Urban Service Areas be Replaced by Renewably-Powered Electric Vehicles?
- 407 Sleep Deprivation as a Public Health Crisis
- 408 Removing Artificial Turf in Schools, Parks, and Public Places
- 409 Guidelines for Restricting Cell Phones in K-12 Schools
- 410 Hate Speech is a Public Health Concern
- 411 Protecting Access to mRNA Vaccines
- 412 Supporting inclusive long-term care facilities
- 413 Preservation of Public Funding for Physicians and Hospitals Providing LGBTQ+ Care
- 414 Expanding Sexually Transmitted Infection Care for Persons with Unstable or No Housing
- 415 Promoting Child Welfare and Communication Rights in Immigration Detention
- 416 Culturally and Religiously Inclusive Food Options
- 417 Updating Alcohol Health Warning Labels to Reflect Evidence-Based Health Risks and Supporting National Labeling and Signage Policy Reform
- 418 AMA Study on Plastic Pollution Reduction
- 419 Advocating for Universal Summer Electronic Benefit Transfer Program for Children (SEBTC)
- 420 Study of Plant-Based & Lab-Grown Meat
- 421 Mitigating Air and Noise Pollution from Aviation in Minority Communities Disproportionately Impacted and Vulnerable Communities
- 422 Protecting the Integrity of the U.S. Healthcare System from Misinformation and Policy
- 423 Requiring Universal Vaccine reporting to a National Immunization Registry and Access to a National Immunization Information System
- 424 Supporting the Integration of Blood Pressure Variability Data in Electronic Medical Records
- 425 Alcohol Consumption and Health

- 426 Addressing Patient Safety and Environmental Stewardship of Single-Use and Reusable Medical Devices
- 427 Elevate Obesity as a Strategic Objective
- 428 Public Health Implications of US Food Subsidies
- 429 Addressing the Health Consequences of Microplastics in Humans
- 430 Addressing the Health Impacts of Ultraprocessed Foods
- 431 Alcohol & Breast Cancer Risk
- 432 Support for Long-Term Sequelae of Pregnancy
- 433 Clinical Lactation Care
- 434 Breast Cancer Risk Reduction
- 501 Safer Button / Coin Batteries
- 502 NIH Grant Funding for Medical Research
- 503 Safeguarding Neural Data Collected by Neurotechnologies
- 504 Physician Performed Microscopy Designation for Synovial Fluid Crystal Exam: Modify the Clinical Laboratory Amendment of 1988
- 505 Mandating Properly Fitting Lead Aprons in Hospitals
- 506 Opposing the use of harm reduction items as evidence of commercial sex work
- 507 Clinical and Public Safety Implications of AI-Generated Content and Symbolic Compliance Infrastructure
- 508 Standardizing Safety Requirements for Traditional and Rideshare-Based Non-Emergency Medical Transportation
- 509 Allergen Labeling for Spices and Herbs
- 510 Improving Cybersecurity Standards for Healthcare Entities
- 511 Increased Transparency Among Psychotropic Drug Administration in Prisons
- 512 Preventing Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault in Drinking Establishments
- 513 Transparency on Comparative Effectiveness in Direct-to-Consumer Advertising
- 514 Support for a Nicotine Free Generation
- 515 Nitrous Oxide Abuse
- 516 Creating a Registry of Potential Side Effects of GIP & GLP-1 Medications
- 517 In Support of a National Drug Checking Registry
- 518 Mandatory Accreditation and Regular Inspections of Hyperbaric Chambers
- 519 Framework to Convey Evidence-Based Medicine in AI Tools Used in Clinical Decision Making
- 520 Study of Grading Systems in AMA Board Reports
- 521 Warning labels on OTC sleep aids
- 522 Access to Important and Essential Drugs
- 601 AMA To Develop Patient Educational Materials Regarding Ultra-processed Foods for Distribution by AMA members
- 602 Enabling AMA BOT Expediency for Actions, Advocacy, and Responses During Urgent Situations
- 603 Renaming the Minority Affairs Section to the Underrepresented in Medicine Advocacy Section
- 604 Advisory Committee on Tribal Affairs
- 701 Electronic Health Records Contract Termination
- 702 Strengthening Health Plan Accountability for Physician Satisfaction

- 703 Appropriate Use of Data from Surgical Practices
- 704 Mitigating the Impact of Excessive Prior Authorization Processes
- 705 Elimination of Transaction Fees for Electronic Healthcare Payments
- 706 Increasing Transparency Surrounding Medicare Advantage Plans
- 707 Simplifying Correspondence from Health Insurers
- 708 Advocating Against Prior Authorization for In-Person Visits with Physicians
- 709 Allowing Timely Access to Pain Medications in Discharged Hospital and Ambulatory Surgery Patients
- 710 Requiring Insurances to apply discounted cost medication to the patient's deductible
- 711 Study of Practice Models for Physicians Working Across State Lines
- 712 Billings and Collections Transparency
- 713 Aiding Members of Medical Staffs
- 714 Root Cause Analysis of the Causes of the Decline of Private Medical Practice
- 715 Grace Period for Timely Filing Due to Technology Failures Regardless of Cause
- 716 Minimum Payer Communication Quality Standards
- 717 Promoting Medication Continuity and Reducing Prior Authorization Burdens
- 718\* Safeguarding Medical Staff Bylaws and Accreditation Standards in VA Facilities
- 719\* Comprehensive AMA Policy Publication Regarding Employed Physicians

\*Contained in Meeting Tote

## Report of the AMPAC Board of Directors

Presented by: John W. Poole, MD  
Chair

On behalf of the AMPAC Board of Directors, I am pleased to present this report to the House of Delegates regarding our activities this election cycle. As 2025 progresses, our profession continues to face multiple challenges in regard to health care policy which will directly impact our practices and our patients. AMPAC will help our profession, and our patients meet those challenges. We remain committed to our core mission - to provide physicians with opportunities to support physician-friendly candidates who will help advance an advocacy agenda that protects our profession and our patients. In addition, we continue to help physician advocates grow their abilities through our political education programs, which include intensive training sessions that provide them with all the tools necessary to successfully take the next step and work on campaigns or run for office themselves.

### **AMPAC Membership Fundraising**

Thank you to the House of Delegates members who have supported AMPAC this year, especially those contributing at the Capitol Club levels. AMPAC has instituted a new \$5,000 Diamond level. I am pleased to report there are now 42 Diamond members and climbing—a special thank you to all of you. Your commitment strengthens AMPAC's ability to support AMA advocacy and support champions of medicine.

As of May 31, receipts for the start of the 2026 election cycle total \$594,180 reflecting a 21% overall increase in revenue compared to the same period in the previous cycle. Notably, hard dollar contributions have risen by 27%. Contributions from physicians supporting AMPAC for the first time have increased by 25% over last year, and this influx of new contributors marks a promising expansion of AMPAC's donor base. Meanwhile, participation in AMPAC's Capitol Club remains strong with 529 members and we anticipate a significant boost in Capitol Club membership during this meeting.

Our newly invigorated AMPAC Board has played a vital role in prioritizing AMPAC's fundraising. This is making an impact and positioning AMPAC for even greater success. However, this momentum is only possible with the unwavering support of the leaders within the AMA. The AMA Board of Trustees, the entire House of Delegates, along with AMA Councils and Sections, play a critical role in AMPAC's strength and effectiveness. Leadership starts at the top, and the visible, active engagement of these groups is essential to encouraging wider participation across the organization. I am proud to report that the entire AMPAC BOD has contributed at the Diamond or Platinum level.

To build on our progress, AMPAC has set bold participation goals: 85% engagement from the House of Delegates and 100% participation from AMA Councils and Sections. Meeting these targets will require a shared commitment, but with strong leadership, we are confident we can achieve these ambitious benchmarks. If you haven't supported AMPAC yet, now is the time. Investing in AMPAC means standing up for your patients as we shape the policies that impact how we care for those we serve. We strongly encourage members of the HOD, Councils and Sections to invest in AMPAC by visiting AMPAC's Booth, conveniently located in the foyer outside the Grand Ballroom during this meeting or by visiting <https://www.ampaconline.org/>

If you are an AMPAC Capitol Club member, we hope to see you at the luncheon on Monday, June 9 at 12:30 p.m., featuring special guest Douglas Brinkley, an acclaimed presidential historian and best-selling author. This event is a great way to connect with colleagues and who have demonstrated their leadership by supporting AMPAC at the Capitol Club level. Dr. William Clark, of Georgia, is the winner of the 2025 AMPAC Political Participation Award which will be presented to him at the luncheon.

AMPAC serves as the bipartisan political action committee of the AMA, established to advance the advocacy

mission outlined by the HOD. By building strong relationships with policymakers, AMPAC helps the AMA guide legislative action that supports physicians and strengthens patient care.

### **Political Action**

The 2026 election cycle is shaping up to be another competitive one, especially in the House, as Republicans hold their slimmest majority since the Great Depression. The focus will be on the roughly 40-50 House districts considered to be among the most competitive in the country which will determine majority control in the next Congress. These districts stretch across the country from Alaska to Florida, Maine to California. Meanwhile in the Senate, even though thirty-five seats are on the ballot, control of the upper chamber is likely to come down to just six or seven competitive contests. Republicans hold a six-seat majority, and Democrats face an uphill battle to regain control. Democrats need to defend four competitive seats, win the two Republican seats considered competitive, and flip two more seats. Their hopes likely depend on the Maine Senate race and Republican Sen. Susan Collins is no stranger to winning competitive and costly elections.

AMPAC will be closely monitoring this highly contentious landscape by looking at opportunities in open-seat races, some of which involve physician candidates, as well as medicine-friendly incumbents to support and further strengthen the relationship with organized medicine. With issues such as prior authorization and Medicare payment reform showing movement, even in Congress' current state, your AMPAC contributions are creating critical strategic interactions with those in the best positions to move key priorities forward. AMPAC is excited to have 21 physicians in the 119<sup>th</sup> Congress, the most we believe since 1820. And many of these physician members are in key positions to be helpful to organized medicine.

Though the mid-term election is still a little over 500 days away, AMPAC has begun making early, strategic contributions to members of Congress in key positions for organized medicine. AMPAC will continue to monitor congressional retirements, potential redistricting changes in key states, and work to support and advance the AMA's advocacy agenda.

### **Political Education Programs**

The 2025 Candidate Workshop took place, March 28-30, at the AMA offices in Washington, DC. Registration for the program was strong with 22 participants. This included: 17 member physicians and five member residents and students.

During the program participants heard from political experts on both sides of the aisle about what it takes to run a winning campaign. This included sessions on the importance of a disciplined campaign plan and message; the secrets of effective fundraising; what kinds of advertising may be right for your campaign; how to work with the media; as well as how to build your campaign team and a successful grassroots organization. The program also included a keynote session with Representative Bob Onder, MD of Missouri, who shared his stories and insights from the campaign trail as a physician candidate for office.

Promotion is currently underway for the 2025 Campaign School. The program will take place September 11-14 at the AMA offices in Washington, DC. As always, the political education programs remain a member benefit with registration fees heavily discounted for AMA members. Program dates will be announced soon on AMPAConline.org.

### **Conclusion**

On behalf of the AMPAC Board of Directors, I want to extend our sincere appreciation to members of the House of Delegates who continue to support AMPAC and our mission. Your active involvement in both political and grassroots advocacy is essential to amplifying the voice of organized medicine on Capitol Hill. Your dedication not only helps shape sound health care policy but also ensures that the interests of physicians and patients remain front and center in Washington, DC.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES  
MEMORIAL RESOLUTION (A-25)

**Michael S. Aronow, MD**

Introduced by: American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons,  
American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society

Whereas, Michael S. Aronow, MD, of West Hartford, Connecticut, born on August 5, 1962, in Fort Chaffee, Arkansas, departed this life on March 11, 2025, at the age of 62, leaving behind a legacy of great dedication, service and leadership; and

Whereas, Dr. Aronow lived a life marked by passion and commitment to medicine, education, advocacy, patients, family and community; and

Whereas, Dr. Aronow's academic journey included earning his medical degree from the Harvard Medical School–Massachusetts Institute of Technology Health Sciences and Technology Program, orthopaedic residency and fellowships in research and sports medicine at the University of Massachusetts Medical Center and advanced foot and ankle fellowship at the University of Washington School of Medicine and Harborview Medical Center; and

Whereas, Dr. Aronow joined the faculty at the University of Connecticut School of Medicine in 1997, and then in 2012 began working for Orthopaedic Associates of Hartford in Connecticut while continuing to serve as a clinical professor of orthopaedic surgery; and

Whereas, Dr. Aronow became a leader in orthopaedic advocacy, serving as President of the American Orthopaedic Foot and Ankle Society (AOFAS) from 2023-2024, AOFAS delegate to our American Medical Association, AOFAS delegate to the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons (AAOS) Board of Specialty Societies, and chair of the AOFAS Health Policy Committee where he represented orthopaedic surgery before federal, state and local legislatures; and

Whereas, Dr. Aronow was honored for his service with the Harry Gossling, MD, Orthopaedic Residency Educator of the Year Award in 2003, induction into the AAOS OrthoPAC Hall of Fame in 2021 and named Connecticut Orthopaedist of the Year in 2023 by the Connecticut Orthopaedic Society, of which he also served as a board member and president; and

Whereas, internationally recognized as an academic expert, Dr. Aronow authored more than 50 peer-reviewed publications and 22 book chapters, served on two scientific journal editorial boards and presented at orthopaedic meetings around the world; and

Whereas, Dr. Aronow is survived by his wife, Dr. Margaret "Meg" Chaplin, and his five children, Benjamin, Rachel, Max, Miles and Sam; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that our American Medical Association recognize Dr. Michael S. Aronow's passing with a moment of silence; and be it further

**RESOLVED**, that our AMA record this resolution in the minutes and a copy of this resolution be sent to the family of Dr. Michael S. Aronow.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES  
MEMORIAL RESOLUTION (A-25)

**Robert F. Jackson, MD**

Introduced by: American Academy of Cosmetic Surgery

Whereas, Robert F. Jackson, MD, of Noblesville, Indiana, departed this life on April 15, 2025, leaving behind a legacy of faith, family, and dedication, service, and leadership to his profession; and

Whereas, Dr. Jackson earned his medical degree from the Indiana University School of Medicine in 1966, and following his general surgery residency at Miami Valley Hospital in Dayton, Ohio, he served in the U.S. Army as a combat trauma surgeon; and

Whereas, Dr. Jackson, a proud Vietnam veteran, trained many medical students, residents, and fellows in the field of surgery and especially in the field of cosmetic surgery, hosted many workshops at his own facility and participated as a faculty member in numerous courses and meetings throughout the United States and abroad; and

Whereas, Dr. Jackson was a Diplomate of the American Board of Cosmetic Surgery, American Academy of Cosmetic Surgery Alternate Delegate to the American Medical Association since 1999, a Fellow of the American Academy of Cosmetic Surgery and the American College of Surgeons, and a Past-President of the American Board of Cosmetic Surgery and the American Academy of Cosmetic Surgery; and

Whereas, Dr. Jackson brought forth many innovations in his 50 plus years of practice with a passion for surgery, teaching his craft to countless students, residents, and over 20 fellows; and

Whereas, Dr. Jackson's legacy will endure through his reputation as an elite cosmetic surgeon, as a groundbreaker in the practice of minimally invasive endoscopic cosmetic surgery techniques, and as author of many articles in national and international medical journals and textbooks; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that our American Medical Association recognize Dr. Robert F. Jackson's passing with a moment of silence; and be it further

**RESOLVED**, that our AMA record this resolution in the minutes and a copy of this resolution be sent to the family of Dr. Robert F. Jackson.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES  
MEMORIAL RESOLUTION (A-25)

**Charles P. Shoemaker, Jr., MD**

Introduced by: New England

Whereas, Charles P. Shoemaker, Jr., MD, was a beloved and respected colleague who served his patients, community, and profession as a Delegate to the American Medical Association for many years and as a leader of the Rhode Island Medical Society, of which he was President 1983-84; and

Whereas, Dr. Shoemaker, having graduated from Albany Medical College and trained as a general surgeon at The Yale-New Haven Medical Center, entered the US Navy under the Barry Plan in 1969 and served on the Navy hospital ship USS Sanctuary off the coast of South Vietnam and at the Naval Hospital in Newport, Rhode Island; and

Whereas, Dr. Shoemaker was a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons and a founding member and officer of the American Society of General Surgeons; and

Whereas, Dr. Shoemaker served as Chief of Surgery and as President of the Medical Staff of Newport Hospital in Newport; and

Whereas, Dr. Shoemaker was a passionate advocate for quality care, patient safety, and liability reform; and

Whereas, Dr. Shoemaker was a friend, teacher, mentor, and advocate for youth of all ages, founding Newport's Baby Steps Program for new parents, making the sport of sailing accessible through Sail Newport, and, in his retirement, serving multiple terms as chair of the Newport, RI, School Committee; and

Whereas, Dr. Shoemaker was a world-class sailor who participated in team racing in England and Ireland, won many local, regional, and national regattas, and was for 50 winters a contender in the Sunday Frostbite sailing event of the Newport Yacht Club, of which he became Commodore; and

Whereas, Dr. Shoemaker passed away on June 4, 2024, and will be fondly remembered for the breadth and generosity of his commitment to his communities, both professional and local; therefore be it

**RESOLVED**, that our American Medical Association express enduring admiration and gratitude for the life of Charles P. Shoemaker, Jr., MD, and honor his legacy of devotion and service to patients, young people, and the profession he loved.

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

### Supplementary Report of Committee on Rules and Credentials

Presented by: Alisha Reiss, MD, Chair

Saturday, June 7, 2025

---

Madam Speaker, Members of the House of Delegates:

The Committee on Rules and Credentials met Friday, June 6, to discuss Late Resolutions. The sponsors of the late resolutions met with the committee and were given the opportunity to present for the committee's consideration the reason the resolution could not be submitted in a timely fashion and the urgency of consideration by the House of Delegates at this meeting.

Recommended for acceptance:

- Late 1003 – Ensuring Accessibility and Inclusivity of CDC Resources
- Late 1005 – Preserving the Specialty of Occupational and Environmental Medicine
- Late 1006 – Opposition to the Decertification of Independent Universities from the Student and Exchange Visitor Program
- Late 1007 – Protecting Evidence-Based Medicine, Public Health Infrastructure and Biomedical Research from Politicized Attacks

Recommended against acceptance:

- Late 1001 – Annual Scorecard to Evaluate the AMA's Impact
- Late 1002 – Review of Past Resolutions
- Late 1004 – Preventing Sleep Deprivation and Supporting Medical Student Wellness

Madam Speaker, this concludes the Supplementary Report of the Committee on Rules and Credentials. I would like to thank Mark Bair, MD, RPh; Mary Ann Contogiannis, MD; Amit Ghose, MD; Shelley Glover, MD, MPH; Andrew Lutzkanin, III, MD; and Sarah Marsicek, MD; and on behalf of the committee those who appeared before the committee.

---

Mark Bair, MD, RPh  
Utah

---

Mary Ann Contogiannis, MD  
North Carolina

---

Amit Ghose, MD  
Michigan

---

Shelley Glover, MD, MPH  
Florida

---

Andrew Lutzkanin, III, MD\*  
Pennsylvania

---

Sarah Marsicek, MD  
American Academy of Pediatrics

---

Alisha Reiss, MD, Chair  
Ohio

\*Alternate Delegate

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: Late 1001  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Michigan

Subject: Annual Scorecard to Evaluate the AMA's Impact

Referred to: Reference Committee F

---

1 Whereas, the American Medical Association aims to promote the art and science of medicine  
2 and the betterment of public health; and  
3  
4 Whereas, it is important for the AMA to continuously evaluate its performance to align with  
5 evolving healthcare needs and priorities; and  
6  
7 Whereas, a transparent and systematic approach to measuring effectiveness can enhance trust  
8 and accountability among members and stakeholders; and  
9  
10 Whereas, there is a need for accountability and transparency in assessing the AMA's impact  
11 and effectiveness in achieving its goals; and  
12  
13 Whereas, a systematic and data-driven approach can provide valuable insights into the AMA's  
14 performance and areas for improvement; therefore be it  
15  
16 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association implement a comprehensive scorecard to  
17 measure its effectiveness in key areas including, but not limited to, the following specific  
18 metrics:  
19 1. Medicare Impact: percent change in the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule;  
20 2. Advocacy Impact: number of federal policies successfully influenced or implemented;  
21 3. House of Delegates Impact: number of AMA policies translated into legislation or federal  
22 policy;  
23 4. Financial Impact: percentage of revenue dedicated to advocacy; and  
24 5. Physician Engagement: total number of its member physicians directly engaged in advocacy  
25 efforts through contact with lawmakers (Directive to Take Action); and be it further  
26  
27 RESOLVED, that our AMA shall finalize metric definitions and targets by the 2026 AMA Interim  
28 Meeting. Any future updates to metrics or targets shall be recommended in a Board of Trustees  
29 Report to the AMA House of Delegates so that the AMA HOD can approve final metrics and  
30 targets for the subsequent year before or during the AMA Interim Meeting immediately  
31 preceding the year the metrics and targets are to take effect (Directive to Take Action); and be it  
32 further  
33  
34 RESOLVED, that our AMA shall publish the AMA's scorecard performance for the prior year by  
35 the end of the first month of the following year, starting in January 2026. (Directive to Take  
36 Action)

Fiscal Note: Modest (Annually) - between \$1,000 - \$5,000

Received: 5/9/25

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### **Actions and Decisions by the AMA House and Policy Implementation G-600.071**

1. AMA policy on House actions and decisions includes the following:

A. Other than CEJA reports and some CSAPH reports, the procedures of our AMA House allow for: (i) correcting factual errors in AMA reports, (ii) rewording portions of a report that are objectionable, and (iii) rewriting portions that could be misinterpreted or misconstrued, so that the "revised" or "corrected" report can be presented for House action at the same meeting whenever possible.

B. A negative vote by the House of Delegates on resolutions which restate AMA policy does not change the existing policy. AMA policy can only be amended by means of a positive action of the House specifically intended to change that policy.

C. Minor editorial changes to existing policies are allowed for accuracy, so long as such changes are reported to the House of Delegates so as to be transparent. Editorially amended policies, however, do not reset the sunset clock.

2. AMA policy on implementation of policy includes the following:

A. Our AMA House of Delegates shall be apprised of the status of adopted or referred resolutions and report recommendations and specific actions that have been taken on them over a one-year period.

When situations preclude successful implementation of specific resolutions, the House and authors should be advised of such situations so that further or alternative actions can be taken if warranted.

B. Our AMA shall inform and afford an opportunity for each delegation to send a representative for any resolution introduced that is referred to a council or other body to the meeting at which that resolution will be considered. Our AMA shall incur no expense as a result of inviting the sponsors of resolutions to discuss their resolutions.

C. Any resolution which is adopted by our AMA House remains the policy of the Association until amended, rescinded or sunset by the House.

3. Except as noted herein and consistent with the AMA Bylaws, the Board of Trustees shall conduct the affairs of the Association in keeping with current policy actions adopted by the House of Delegates. The most recent policy actions shall be deemed to supersede contradictory past actions. In the absence of specifically applicable current statements of policy, the Board of Trustees shall determine what it considers to be the position of the House of Delegates based upon the tenor of past and current actions that may be related in subject matter. Such determinations shall be considered to be AMA policy until modified or rescinded at the next regular or special meeting of the House of Delegates. Further, the Board of Trustees has the authority in urgent situations to take those policy actions that the Board deems best represent the interests of patients, physicians, and the AMA. In representing AMA policy in critical situations, the Board will take into consideration existing policy. The Board will immediately inform the Speaker of the House of Delegates and direct the Speaker to promptly inform the members of the House of Delegates when the Board has taken actions which differ from existing policy. Any action taken by the Board which is not consistent with existing policy requires a 2/3 vote of the Board. When the Board takes action which differs from existing policy, such action must be placed before the House of Delegates at its next meeting for deliberation.

4. Our AMA will provide an online list of AMA Council and Board reports under development, including a staff contact for providing stakeholder input.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: Late 1002  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Michigan

Subject: Review of Past Resolutions

Referred to: Reference Committee F

---

1 Whereas, the American Medical Association is an organization charged to advocate on behalf of  
2 their members; and

4 Whereas, AMA members rely on the AMA House of Delegates to pass resolutions to that effect;  
5 and

7 Whereas, the AMA Board of Trustees is charged with ensuring these resolutions are  
8 implemented; and

10 Whereas, the AMA has not disseminated a detailed aggregate report to ensure the AMA  
11 membership is aware that the work of the House is being accomplished; therefore be it

12 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association present, by the 2025 AMA Interim Meeting,  
13 a detailed and aggregate report that is easily accessible and includes the following data for the  
14 past 10 years; the total number of resolutions submitted and passed; the number of those  
15 resolutions specific to advocacy on the sustainability of medical practices; a breakdown of these  
16 resolutions by Annual and Interim meetings; and the percentage of resolutions that have been  
17 successfully implemented. The report shall be produced on an annual basis and included in the  
18 Interim meeting handbook. (Directive to Take Action)

Fiscal Note: Moderate – between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 5/9/25

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### **Actions and Decisions by the AMA House and Policy Implementation G-600.071**

1. AMA policy on House actions and decisions includes the following:
  - A. Other than CEJA reports and some CSAPH reports, the procedures of our AMA House allow for: (i) correcting factual errors in AMA reports, (ii) rewording portions of a report that are objectionable, and (iii) rewriting portions that could be misinterpreted or misconstrued, so that the "revised" or "corrected" report can be presented for House action at the same meeting whenever possible.
  - B. A negative vote by the House of Delegates on resolutions which restate AMA policy does not change the existing policy. AMA policy can only be amended by means of a positive action of the House specifically intended to change that policy.
  - C. Minor editorial changes to existing policies are allowed for accuracy, so long as such changes are reported to the House of Delegates so as to be transparent. Editorially amended policies, however, do not reset the sunset clock.
2. AMA policy on implementation of policy includes the following:
  - A. Our AMA House of Delegates shall be apprised of the status of adopted or referred resolutions and report recommendations and specific actions that have been taken on them over a one-year period. When situations preclude successful implementation of specific resolutions, the House and authors should be advised of such situations so that further or alternative actions can be taken if warranted.
  - B. Our AMA shall inform and afford an opportunity for each delegation to send a representative for any resolution introduced that is referred to a council or other body to the meeting at which that resolution will be considered. Our AMA shall incur no expense as a result of inviting the sponsors of resolutions to discuss their resolutions.
  - C. Any resolution which is adopted by our AMA House remains the policy of the Association until amended, rescinded or sunset by the House.
3. Except as noted herein and consistent with the AMA Bylaws, the Board of Trustees shall conduct the affairs of the Association in keeping with current policy actions adopted by the House of Delegates. The most recent policy actions shall be deemed to supersede contradictory past actions. In the absence of specifically applicable current statements of policy, the Board of Trustees shall determine what it considers to be the position of the House of Delegates based upon the tenor of past and current actions that may be related in subject matter. Such determinations shall be considered to be AMA policy until modified or rescinded at the next regular or special meeting of the House of Delegates. Further, the Board of Trustees has the authority in urgent situations to take those policy actions that the Board deems best represent the interests of patients, physicians, and the AMA. In representing AMA policy in critical situations, the Board will take into consideration existing policy. The Board will immediately inform the Speaker of the House of Delegates and direct the Speaker to promptly inform the members of the House of Delegates when the Board has taken actions which differ from existing policy. Any action taken by the Board which is not consistent with existing policy requires a 2/3 vote of the Board. When the Board takes action which differs from existing policy, such action must be placed before the House of Delegates at its next meeting for deliberation.
4. Our AMA will provide an online list of AMA Council and Board reports under development, including a staff contact for providing stakeholder input.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: Late 1003  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Michigan

Subject: Ensuring Accessibility and Inclusivity of CDC Resources

Referred to: Reference Committee B

---

1 Whereas, the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) provides critical public health  
2 information, including guidelines, toolkits, and educational materials that support clinicians and  
3 patients in making informed health decisions; and  
4  
5 Whereas, in February 2025, resources for tracking, preventing, and treating HIV, handling  
6 sexually transmitted infections, and contraception were removed from the Centers for Disease  
7 Control and Prevention website; and  
8  
9 Whereas, the removal or restriction of access to these resources could negatively impact the  
10 ability of health care professionals to stay informed about best practices and emerging public  
11 health concerns; and  
12  
13 Whereas, the use of electronic knowledge resources has been shown to positively impact  
14 clinician behaviors and patient outcomes through evidence-based practices. The use of  
15 electronic knowledge resources was associated with increased success in answering clinical  
16 questions; and  
17  
18 Whereas, the use of electronic patient resources and web-based medical information has  
19 become increasingly prevalent among both physicians and patients with physicians reporting  
20 regularly engaging with patients with more than 80 percent who seek out online health  
21 information as part of their daily practice; and  
22  
23 Whereas, studies have shown that over 50 percent of patients stated that they use the internet  
24 for medical information and it was concluded that providers should be prepared to offer  
25 suggestions for reliable web-based health resources to assist patients in evaluating the quality  
26 of medical information available on the internet; and  
27  
28 Whereas, many patients resort to finding the answers to their own medical questions online, but  
29 many state that it is hard to know what information is or is not accurate and associate social  
30 media websites with misinformation; therefore be it  
31  
32 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association encourage the Centers for Disease Control  
33 and Prevention to maintain essential medical and public health resources that remain evidence  
34 based on their website for continued accessibility to clinicians and patients. (New HOD Policy)

Fiscal Note: Modest – between \$1,000 - \$5,000

Received: 5/9/25

## REFERENCES

1. Sherman C, Glenza J. CDC webpages go dark as Trump targets public health information. The Guardian. <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2025/feb/04/dcd-pages-trump-public-health>. February 4, 2025. Accessed February 23, 2025.
2. Maggio LA, Aakre CA, Del Fiol G, Shellum J, Cook DA. Impact of Clinicians' Use of Electronic Knowledge Resources on Clinical and Learning Outcomes: Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. *J Med Internet Res.* 2019;21(7):e13315. doi:10.2196/13315
3. Assessment of internet use and effects among healthcare professionals: a cross sectional survey - PMC. Accessed February 23, 2025. <https://pmc.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/articles/PMC2579634/>
4. Diaz JA, Griffith RA, Ng JJ, Reinert SE, Friedmann PD, Moulton AW. Patients' Use of the Internet for Medical Information. *J Gen Intern Med.* 2002;17(3):180-185. doi:10.1046/j.1525-1497.2002.10603.x
5. 94% of Patients Want Patient Education Content, But a Third Don't Get It | TechTarget. Patient Engagement. Accessed February 23, 2025. <https://www.techtarget.com/patientengagement/news/366584486/94-of-Patients-Want-Patient-Education-Content-But-a-Third-Dont-Get-It>
6. Mickan S, Tilson JK, Atherton H, Roberts NW, Heneghan C. Evidence of Effectiveness of Health Care Professionals Using Handheld Computers: A Scoping Review of Systematic Reviews. *J Med Internet Res.* 2013;15(10):e212. doi:10.2196/jmir.2530
7. Ventola CL. Mobile Devices and Apps for Health Care Professionals: Uses and Benefits. *P T.* 2014;39(5):356-364. 8. Divall P, Camosso-Stefinovic J, Baker R. The use of personal digital assistants in clinical decision making by health care professionals: a systematic review. *Health Informatics J.* 2013;19(1):16-28. doi:10.1177/1460458212446761

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### **Medical and Public Health Misinformation Online D-440.915**

1. Our American Medical Association encourages social media companies and organizations, search engine companies, online retail companies, online healthcare companies, and other entities owning websites to further strengthen their content moderation policies related to medical and public health misinformation, including, but not limited to enhanced content monitoring, augmentation of recommendation engines focused on false information, and stronger integration of verified health information.
2. Our AMA encourages social media companies and organizations, search engine companies, online retail companies, online healthcare companies, and other entities owning websites to recognize the spread of medical and public health misinformation over dissemination networks and collaborate with relevant stakeholders to address this problem as appropriate, including but not limited to altering underlying network dynamics or redesigning platform algorithms.
3. Our AMA will continue to support the dissemination of accurate medical and public health information by public health organizations and health policy experts.
4. Our AMA will work with public health agencies in an effort to establish relationships with journalists and news agencies to enhance the public reach in disseminating accurate medical and public health information.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 1004  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Michigan

Subject: Preventing Sleep Deprivation and Supporting Medical Student Wellness

Referred to: Reference Committee C

---

1 Whereas, state studies recommend how much sleep adults need to function well. Experts  
2 recommend that adults receive 7-9 hours of sleep per night; and  
3  
4 Whereas, studies have found that sleeping less than 7 hours can lead to adverse health  
5 outcomes such as impaired immune function, increased pain, decreased performance, and an  
6 increased risk of accidents; and  
7  
8 Whereas, medical students and residents who receive less than 7 hours of sleep per night  
9 experience higher rates of burnout, decreased motivation for learning, and increased risk of  
10 anxiety, depression, and alcohol abuse; and  
11  
12 Whereas, sleep deprivation and extended wakefulness can lead to impaired attention, slowed  
13 response time, and increased risk of errors, accidents, and injuries. In addition, studies show  
14 that cognitive function is most impaired during the first night of night shift work; and  
15  
16 Whereas, sleep deprivation and its negative effects on performance cannot be overcome by  
17 willing oneself to stay awake, nor by motivation, training, or experience. Thus, adequate rest is  
18 a necessary prerequisite for effective medical training; and  
19  
20 Whereas, research from the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute underscores that sleep  
21 deprivation cannot simply be repaid through short sleeping periods. Multiple studies have  
22 shown that a full night of sleep (7-9 hours) is needed to restore memory and hippocampal-  
23 memory association function after one night of total sleep loss; and  
24  
25 Whereas, the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME) works to ensure that every  
26 medical school has an effective system of counseling services to encourage medical student  
27 wellness; however, there are no guidelines in the LCME Functions and Structure of a Medical  
28 School: Standards for Accreditation of Medical Education Programs Leading to the MD Degree  
29 on how medical schools should manage student working hours and prevent sleep deprivation;  
30 and  
31  
32 Whereas, the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) limits residents  
33 work hours to 80 hours per week (averaged over a 4-week period); and  
34  
35 Whereas, duty hour limits include at least 10 hours of rest between duty periods and no more  
36 than 24 hours of continuous scheduled clinical assignments (Note: 6-hour extension is permitted  
37 for patient continuity and education.); and  
38  
39 Whereas, ACGME also states that residents must have at least 14 hours free of clinical work  
40 and education after 24 hours of in-house call; therefore be it

1 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association support the development of national  
2 standards to act as the official guideline for medical student work-hour limits, time off after a 24-  
3 hour shift, and work-hour guidelines. (New HOD Policy)

Fiscal Note: Minimal – less than \$1,000

Received: 5/9/25

#### REFERENCES

1. 2025-26-Functions-and-Structure\_2024-08-01. (n.d.). <https://lcm.org/publications/> ACGME Common Program Requirements (Residency). (n.d.). Retrieved February 24, 2025, from [https://www.acgme.org/globalassets/pfassets/programrequirements/2025-prs/cprresidency\\_2025.pdf](https://www.acgme.org/globalassets/pfassets/programrequirements/2025-prs/cprresidency_2025.pdf)
2. Ahmed, N., Sadat, M., & Cukor, D. (2017). Sleep Knowledge and Behaviors in Medical Students: Results of a Single Center Survey. Academic psychiatry : the journal of the American Association of Directors of Psychiatric Residency Training and the Association for Academic Psychiatry, 41(5), 674â€“678. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40596-016-0655-3>
3. Caruso CC. Negative impacts of shiftwork and long work hours. Rehabil Nurs. 2014 Jan-Feb;39(1):16-25. doi: 10.1002/rnj.107. Epub 2013 Jun 18. PMID: 23780784; PMCID: PMC4629843.
4. Chai, Y., Fang, Z., Yang, F.N. et al. Two nights of recovery sleep restores hippocampal connectivity but not episodic memory after total sleep deprivation. Sci Rep 10, 8774 (2020). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-65086-x>
5. Kalkanis, A., Demolder, S., Papadopoulos, D., Testelmans, D., & Buyse, B. (2023). Recovery from shift work. Frontiers in neurology, 14, 1270043. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2023.1270043>
6. Lamond, N. and Dawson, D. (1999). Quantifying the performance impairment associated with fatigue. Journal of Sleep Research, 8: 255-262. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2869.1999.00167.x>
7. Santhi N, Horowitz TS, Duffy JF, Czeisler CA (2007) Acute Sleep Deprivation and Circadian Misalignment Associated with Transition onto the First Night of Work Impairs Visual Selective Attention. PLoS ONE 2(11): e1233. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0001233>
8. Watson, N. F., Badr, M. S., Belenky, G., Blwise, D. L., Buxton, O. M., Buysse, D., Dinges, D. F., Gangwisch, J., Grandner, M. A., Kushida, C., Malhotra, R. K., Martin, J. L., Patel, S. R., Quan, S. F., & Tasali, E. (2015). Recommended Amount of Sleep for a Healthy Adult: A Joint Consensus Statement of the American Academy of Sleep Medicine and Sleep Research Society. Sleep, 38(6), 843â€“844. <https://doi.org/10.5665/sleep.4716>
9. Wilson MR. The New ACGME Resident Duty Hours: Big Changes, Bigger Challenges. Ochsner J. 2003 Spring;5(2):3-5. PMID: 22826676; PMCID: PMC3399327.

#### RELEVANT AMA POLICY

##### Factors Causing Burnout H-405.948

Our American Medical Association recognizes that medical students, resident physicians, and fellows face unique challenges that contribute to burnout during medical school and residency training, such as debt burden, inequitable compensation, discrimination, limited organizational or institutional support, stress, depression, suicide, childcare needs, mistreatment, long work and study hours, among others, and that such factors be included as metrics when measuring physician well-being, particularly for this population of physicians.

##### Resident/Fellow Clinical and Educational Work Hours H-310.907

Our American Medical Association adopts the following Principles of Resident/Fellow Clinical and Educational Work Hours, Patient Safety, and Quality of Physician Training:

1. Our AMA supports the 2017 Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) standards for clinical and educational work hours (previously referred to as "duty hours").
2. Our AMA will continue to monitor the enforcement and impact of clinical and educational work hour standards, in the context of the larger issues of patient safety and the optimal learning environment for residents.
3. Our AMA encourages publication and supports dissemination of studies in peer-reviewed publications and educational sessions about all aspects of clinical and educational work hours, to include such topics as extended work shifts, handoffs, in-house call and at-home call, level of supervision by attending physicians, workload and growing service demands, moonlighting, protected sleep periods, sleep deprivation and fatigue, patient safety, medical error, continuity of care, resident well-being and burnout, development of professionalism, resident learning outcomes, and preparation for independent practice.
4. Our AMA endorses the study of innovative models of clinical and educational work hour requirements and, pending the outcomes of ongoing and future research, should consider the evolution of

specialty- and rotation-specific requirements that are evidence-based and will optimize patient safety and competency-based learning opportunities.

5. Our AMA encourages the ACGME to:
  - a. Decrease the barriers to reporting of both clinical and educational work hour violations and resident intimidation.
  - b. Ensure that readily accessible, timely and accurate information about clinical and educational work hours is not constrained by the cycle of ACGME survey visits.
  - c. Use, where possible, recommendations from respective specialty societies and evidence-based approaches to any future revision or introduction of clinical and educational work hour rules.
  - d. Broadly disseminate aggregate data from the annual ACGME survey on the educational environment of resident physicians, encompassing all aspects of clinical and educational work hours.
6. Our AMA recognizes the ACGME for its work in ensuring an appropriate balance between resident education and patient safety, and encourages the ACGME to continue to:
  - a. Offer incentives to programs/institutions to ensure compliance with clinical and educational work hour standards.
  - b. Ensure that site visits include meetings with peer-selected or randomly selected residents and that residents who are not interviewed during site visits have the opportunity to provide information directly to the site visitor.
  - c. Collect data on at-home call from both program directors and resident/fellow physicians; release these aggregate data annually; and develop standards to ensure that appropriate education and supervision are maintained, whether the setting is in-house or at-home.
  - d. Ensure that resident/fellow physicians receive education on sleep deprivation and fatigue.
7. Our AMA supports the following statements related to clinical and educational work hours:
  - a. Total clinical and educational work hours must not exceed 80 hours per week, averaged over a four-week period (Note: "Total clinical and educational work hours" includes providing direct patient care or supervised patient care that contributes to meeting educational goals; participating in formal educational activities; providing administrative and patient care services of limited or no educational value; and time needed to transfer the care of patients).
  - b. Scheduled on-call assignments should not exceed 24 hours. Residents may remain on-duty for an additional 4 hours to complete the transfer of care, patient follow-up, and education; however, residents may not be assigned new patients, cross-coverage of other providers' patients, or continuity clinic during that time.
  - c. Time spent in the hospital by residents on at-home call must count towards the 80-hour maximum weekly hour limit, and on-call frequency must not exceed every third night averaged over four weeks. The frequency of at-home call is not subject to the every-third-night limitation, but must satisfy the requirement for one-day-in-seven free of duty, when averaged over four weeks.
  - d. At-home call must not be so frequent or taxing as to preclude rest or reasonable personal time for each resident.
  - e. Residents are permitted to return to the hospital while on at-home call to care for new or established patients. Each episode of this type of care, while it must be included in the 80-hour weekly maximum, will not initiate a new "off-duty period."
  - f. Given the different education and patient care needs of the various specialties and changes in resident responsibility as training progresses, clinical and educational work hour requirements should allow for flexibility for different disciplines and different training levels to ensure appropriate resident education and patient safety; for example, allowing exceptions for certain disciplines, as appropriate, or allowing a limited increase to the total number of clinical and educational work hours when need is demonstrated.
  - g. Resident physicians should be ensured a sufficient duty-free interval prior to returning to duty.
  - h. Clinical and educational work hour limits must not adversely impact resident physician participation in organized educational activities. Formal educational activities must be scheduled and available within total clinical and educational work hour limits for all resident physicians.
  - i. Scheduled time providing patient care services of limited or no educational value should be minimized.
  - j. Accurate, honest, and complete reporting of clinical and educational work hours is an essential element of medical professionalism and ethics.
  - k. The medical profession maintains the right and responsibility for self-regulation (one of the key tenets of professionalism) through the ACGME and its purview over graduate medical education,

and categorically rejects involvement by the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services, The Joint Commission, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, and any other federal or state government bodies in the monitoring and enforcement of clinical and educational work hour regulations, and opposes any regulatory or legislative proposals to limit the work hours of practicing physicians.

- I. Increased financial assistance for residents/fellows, such as subsidized child care, loan deferment, debt forgiveness, and tax credits, may help mitigate the need for moonlighting. At the same time, resident/fellow physicians in good standing with their programs should be afforded the opportunity for internal and external moonlighting that complies with ACGME policy.
- m. Program directors should establish guidelines for scheduled work outside of the residency program, such as moonlighting, and must approve and monitor that work such that it does not interfere with the ability of the resident to achieve the goals and objectives of the educational program.
- n. The costs of clinical and educational work hour limits should be borne by all health care payers. Individual resident compensation and benefits must not be compromised or decreased as a result of changes in the graduate medical education system.
- o. The general public should be made aware of the many contributions of resident/fellow physicians to high-quality patient care and the importance of trainees' realizing their limits (under proper supervision) so that they will be able to competently and independently practice under real-world medical situations.
8. Our AMA is in full support of the collaborative partnership between allopathic and osteopathic professional and accrediting bodies in developing a unified system of residency/fellowship accreditation for all residents and fellows, with the overall goal of ensuring patient safety.
9. Our AMA will actively participate in ongoing efforts to monitor the impact of clinical and educational work hour limitations to ensure that patient safety and physician well-being are not jeopardized by excessive demands on post-residency physicians, including program directors and attending physicians.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: Late 1005  
(A-25)

Introduced by: American College of Occupational & Environmental Medicine

Subject: Preserving the Specialty of Occupational and Environmental Medicine

Referred to: Reference Committee B

---

1 Whereas, occupational and environmental medicine (OEM) physicians protect and promote the  
2 health, safety, and productivity of workers, and educate healthcare professionals and the public  
3 concerning workplace and environmental health, pandemic preparedness, and disaster  
4 management through clinical practice, research, policy support and development, and advocacy  
5 in state, national and local governments, universities, corporations, small businesses; hospitals,  
6 medical centers, and graduate medical education; and

7  
8 Whereas, the US Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) provides over \$20 billion  
9 to fund graduate medical education in the United States, a source of funding that is not available  
10 to most OEM residents, and no other residencies provide OEM training, meaning that NIOSH is  
11 the major source for funding the medical specialty of occupational and environmental medicine;  
12 and

13  
14 Whereas, the closure of occupational and environmental medicine residency programs, and a  
15 reduced pipeline of trained occupational health and safety professionals,<sup>3</sup> will impair the ability  
16 of academic centers to train OEM physicians to maintain and improve the health, safety, and  
17 productivity of workers in the United States, and significant institutional knowledge will be lost,  
18 weakening the nation's ability to respond to future occupational hazards<sup>4</sup>; and

19  
20 Whereas, the American College of Occupational and Environmental Medicine has a  
21 longstanding commitment to OEM graduate medical education programs, to the health, safety,  
22 and productivity of workers, and to the health of the environment; and

23  
24 Whereas, section 2(b) of the OSH Act states that one of the purposes of the Act is "... providing  
25 for research, information, education, and training in the field of occupational safety and  
26 health..." and Section 21 of the Act further states that "The Secretary shall conduct, directly or  
27 by grants or contracts, education programs to provide an adequate supply of qualified personnel  
28 to carry out the purposes of this Act."; therefore be it

29  
30 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association advocate for National Institute for  
31 Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) and other federal and non-federal funding  
32 mechanisms for continued graduate medical education for OEM in order to maintain and  
33 improve the health, safety and productivity of the workforce and the quality, sustainability, and  
34 safety of the environment. (Directive to Take Action)

Fiscal Note: Modest – between \$1,000 - \$5,000

Received: 5/19/25

## REFERENCES

1. <https://www.cdc.gov/niosh/about/index.html>
2. <https://apnews.com/article/cdc-niosh-hhs-layoffs-2bac1f36b5c6361df7cbca8843d9f01e>
3. <https://www.cdc.gov/niosh/extramural-programs/php/about/ercs.html>
4. <https://www.cnsoccmmed.com/news/how-mass-layoffs-at-hhs-and-cutting-niosh-will-affect-osha-and-employers/>
5. <https://safetyequipment.org/niosh-workforce-cuts-threaten-national-safety-infrastructure/>
6. <https://www.ishn.com/articles/114674-the-demise-of-niosh-could-osha-be-next>

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### **D-440.912 AMA Public Health Strategy**

1. Our American Medical Association will distribute evidence-based information on the relationship between climate change and human health through existing platforms and communications channels, identify advocacy and leadership opportunities to elevate the voices of physicians on the public health crisis of climate change, and centralize our AMA's efforts towards environmental justice and an equitable transition to a net-zero carbon society by 2050.
2. Our AMA Board of Trustees will provide an update on loss of coverage and uninsurance rates following the return to regular Medicaid redeterminations and the end of the COVID-19 Public Health Emergency, the ensuing financial and administrative challenges experienced by physicians, physician practices, hospitals, and the healthcare system; and a report of actions taken by the AMA and recommendation for further action to address these issues at I-2023.
3. Our AMA Board of Trustees will provide a strategic plan or outline for the AMA's plan to address and combat the health effects of climate change at I-2023.
4. Our AMA Board of Trustees will provide an update on the efforts and initiatives of the AMA's gun violence task force at I-2023.
5. Our AMA will continue to support increased funding for public health infrastructure and workforce, which should include funding for preventative medicine related residency programs, to increase public health leadership in this country.  
[BOT Rep. 17, A-23; Modified: BOT Rep. 05, I-23]

### **H-365.988 Integration of Occupational Medicine, Environmental Health, and Injury Prevention Programs into Public Health Agencies**

1. Our American Medical Association supports the integration of occupational health and environmental health and injury prevention programs within existing health departments at the state and local level.
2. Our AMA supports taking a leadership role in assisting state medical societies in implementation of such programs.
3. Our AMA supports working with federal agencies to ensure that "health" is the primary determinant in establishing environmental and occupational health policy.
4. Our AMA recognizes barriers to accessibility and utilization of such programs.
5. Our AMA recognizes inequities in occupational health screenings for pulmonary disease and supports efforts to increase accessibility of these screenings.
6. Our AMA encourages utilization of free and accessible screenings, such as those used in the NIOSH Coal Workers Health Surveillance Program, for other at-risk occupational groups.  
[Res. 1, A-89; Reaffirmed: Sunset Report, A-00; Modified: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-10; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 01, A-20; Modified: Res. 403, A-24]

**G-640.035: Physician Health Policy Opportunity**

Our AMA encourages and supports efforts to educate interested medical students, residents, fellows, and practicing physicians about health policy and assist them in starting or transitioning to careers that involve health policy.

Our AMA: (a) recognizes, encourages, and supports the primary health policy training found in the physician specialties of Public Health / General Preventive Medicine, Occupational and Environmental Medicine, and Aerospace Medicine; (b) will significantly increase its collaborative efforts with the National Academy of Medicine (NAM) to make physicians aware of existing health policy training opportunities and help them to apply for and participate in them; (c) will engage with alumni of health policy training programs and joint degree programs and provide opportunities for them to share their health policy experiences with medical students, residents, fellows, and practicing physicians; (d) will include health policy content in its educational resources for members; (e) will work with the Office of the U.S. Surgeon General to disseminate information to medical students, residents, fellows, and practicing physicians about opportunities to join the Commissioned Corps of the U.S. Public Health Service; and (f) will consider options for funding a 1-year educational training program for practicing physicians who wish to transition from clinical practice to employment within the health policy sector.

[BOT Rep. 6, I-19]

**H-425.986: Challenges in Preventive Medicine**

It is the policy of the AMA that (1) physicians should become familiar with and increase their utilization of clinical preventive services protocols; (2) individual physicians as well as organized medicine at all levels should increase communication and cooperation with and support of public health agencies. Physician leadership in advocating for a strong public health infrastructure is particularly important; (3) physicians should promote and offer to serve on local and state advisory boards; and (4) in concert with other groups, physicians should study local community needs, define appropriate public health objectives, and work toward achieving public health goals for the community.

[BOT Rep. R, I-91; Reaffirmed by CME Rep. 5, I-95; Reaffirmed and Modified with change in title: CSA Rep. 8, A-05; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-15]

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: Late 1006  
(A-25)

Introduced by: New England

Subject: Opposition to the Decertification of Independent Universities from the Student and Exchange Visitor Program

Referred to: Reference Committee B

---

1 Whereas, the Student and Exchange Visitor Program (SEVP) serves as a critical pathway for  
2 international students, including aspiring physicians, to pursue higher education in the United  
3 States and contribute to our healthcare workforce; and

4 Whereas, recent federal actions to decertify independent universities from SEVP eligibility  
5 threaten the operational status of legitimate institutions that support a diverse and international  
6 physician pipeline; and

7 Whereas, international students constitute approximately 15-20% of enrollment at many  
8 American medical schools and contribute significantly to the diversity and global perspective of  
9 medical education; and

10 Whereas, the decertification of such universities risks undermining U.S. academic  
11 independence and the autonomy of educational institutions to train global medical talent  
12 resulting in highly qualified students pursuing training opportunities in other countries; and

13 Whereas, international medical students often express commitment to serving in underserved  
14 areas upon graduation, with studies showing that many foreign-born physicians practice in rural  
15 and medically underserved communities at higher rates than their American-born counterparts;  
16 and

17 Whereas, the U.S. is already facing a projected shortage of over 100,000 physicians by 2034,  
18 with underserved and rural areas being disproportionately affected by this deficit, and limiting  
19 the ability of qualified foreign students to enter and train in the U.S. further exacerbates this  
20 shortage; therefore be it

21 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association publicly advocate against the targeted use  
22 of Student and Exchange Visitor Program decertification against independent universities  
23 (Directive to Take Action); and be it further

24 RESOLVED, that our AMA advocate for the preservation of pathways that allow international  
25 students to pursue medical education in the United States, recognizing their vital contribution to  
26 addressing future physician shortages and diversity in healthcare. (Directive to Take Action)

Fiscal Note: Moderate - between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 6/3/25

## REFERENCES

1. Association of American Medical Colleges. The Complexities of Physician Supply and Demand: Projections from 2019 to 2034. Washington, DC: AAMC; 2021.
2. Association of American Medical Colleges. Diversity in Medicine: Facts and Figures 2023. Washington, DC: AAMC; 2023.
3. Institute of International Education. Open Doors Report on International Educational Exchange. New York, NY: IIE; 2023.
4. U.S. Department of Homeland Security, Immigration and Customs Enforcement. Student and Exchange Visitor Program Overview. Washington, DC: ICE; 2023.
5. National Association of Advisors for the Health Professions. International Students in U.S. Medical Schools: Trends and Outcomes. Manhattan, KS: NAAHP; 2022.

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### **Continued Support for Diversity in Medical Education D-295.963**

Our AMA: (1) supports efforts to increase diversity in medical schools through holistic admissions processes; (2) recognizes the value of international perspectives in medical education; and (3) opposes discriminatory practices in medical school admissions based on national origin or immigration status.

### **Impact of Immigration Barriers on the Nation's Health D-255.980**

1. Our American Medical Association recognizes the valuable contributions and affirms our support of international medical students and international medical graduates and their participation in U.S. medical schools, residency and fellowship training programs and in the practice of medicine.
2. Our AMA will oppose laws and regulations that would broadly deny entry or re-entry to the United States of persons who currently have legal visas, including permanent resident status (green card) and student visas, based on their country of origin and/or religion.
3. Our AMA will oppose policies that would broadly deny issuance of legal visas to persons based on their country of origin and/or religion.
4. Our AMA will advocate for the immediate reinstatement of premium processing of H-1B visas for physicians and trainees to prevent any negative impact on patient care.
5. Our AMA will advocate for the timely processing of visas for all physicians, including residents, fellows, and physicians in independent practice.
6. Our AMA will work with other stakeholders to study the current impact of immigration reform efforts on residency and fellowship programs, physician supply, and timely access of patients to health care throughout the U.S.

### **US Physician Shortage H-200.954**

1. Our American Medical Association explicitly recognizes the existing shortage of physicians in many specialties and areas of the US.
2. Our AMA supports efforts to quantify the geographic maldistribution and physician shortage in many specialties.
3. Our AMA supports current programs to alleviate the shortages in many specialties and the maldistribution of physicians in the US.
4. Our AMA encourages medical schools and residency programs to consider developing admissions policies and practices and targeted educational efforts aimed at attracting physicians to practice in underserved areas and to provide care to underserved populations.
5. Our AMA encourages medical schools and residency programs to continue to provide courses, clerkships, and longitudinal experiences in rural and other underserved areas as a means to support educational program objectives and to influence choice of graduates' practice locations.
6. Our AMA encourages medical schools to include criteria and processes in admission of medical students that are predictive of graduates' eventual practice in underserved areas and with underserved populations.
7. Our AMA will continue to advocate for funding from public and private payers for educational programs that provide experiences for medical students in rural and other underserved areas.
8. Our AMA will continue to advocate for funding from all payers (public and private sector) to increase the number of graduate medical education positions in specialties leading to first certification.
9. Our AMA will work with other groups to explore additional innovative strategies for funding graduate medical education positions, including positions tied to geographic or specialty need.

10. Our AMA continues to work with the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC) and other relevant groups to monitor the outcomes of the National Resident Matching Program; and
11. Our AMA continues to work with the AAMC and other relevant groups to develop strategies to address the current and potential shortages in clinical training sites for medical students.
12. Our AMA will:
  - a. promote greater awareness and implementation of the Project ECHO (Extension for Community Healthcare Outcomes) and Child Psychiatry Access Project models among academic health centers and community-based primary care physicians;
  - b. work with stakeholders to identify and mitigate barriers to broader implementation of these models in the United States; and
  - c. monitor whether health care payers offer additional payment or incentive payments for physicians who engage in clinical practice improvement activities as a result of their participation in programs such as Project ECHO and the Child Psychiatry Access Project; and if confirmed, promote awareness of these benefits among physicians.
13. Our AMA will work to augment the impact of initiatives to address rural physician workforce shortages.
14. Our AMA supports opportunities to incentivize physicians to select specialties and practice settings which involve delivery of health services to populations experiencing a shortage of providers, such as women, LGBTQ+ patients, children, elder adults, and patients with disabilities, including populations of such patients who do not live in underserved geographic areas.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: Late 1007  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Infectious Diseases Society of America, American Academy of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology, American Academy of Family Physicians, American Academy of Pediatrics, American Association of Public Health Physicians, American College of Physicians, American College of Rheumatology, American Gastroenterological Association, Endocrine Society, Post-Acute and Long-Term Care Medical Association, Society of Critical Care Medicine

Subject: Protecting Evidence-Based Medicine, Public Health Infrastructure and Biomedical Research from Politicized Attacks

Referred to: Reference Committee D

---

1 Whereas, the practice of medicine fundamentally depends on evidence-based decision-making, 2 robust biomedical research, and strong public health infrastructure to protect the health and 3 safety of patients and communities; and

5 Whereas, the current U.S. Administration has undertaken historically destructive actions that 6 undermine these pillars of health by:

- 7 • rescinding critical funding for state and local public health departments that support 8 vaccination, surveillance, epidemiology, and laboratory capacity,
- 9 • abruptly canceling NIH-funded grants and clinical trials, delaying NIH grant reviews, and 10 weakening the peer-review process in favor of politicized funding decisions,
- 11 • promoting misinformation and disinformation about vaccine safety and effectiveness, 12 contributing to rising levels of vaccine hesitancy,
- 13 • implementing massive workforce reductions at HHS agencies—including CDC, FDA, AHRQ, 14 HRSA, and NIH—thus severely limiting core public health and research capabilities for years 15 to come, and
- 16 • eliminating efforts to promote health equity, placing many of our most vulnerable patients at 17 even greater risk for poor health outcomes; and

19 Whereas, these actions are taking place amidst an alarming resurgence of infectious 20 diseases—including measles, tuberculosis, and pertussis—the most severe influenza season in 21 over a decade, and historically high rates of cancer and chronic illness; and

23 Whereas, these actions increasingly interfere with evidence-based medical practice, including in 24 areas such as vaccine policy, gender-affirming care, reproductive health, infectious disease and 25 HIV prevention and treatment, and public health data collection; and

27 Whereas, such interference undermines clinical decision-making, public health infrastructure, 28 and scientific integrity—core pillars of medical professionalism long affirmed in AMA policy; and

30 Whereas, the AMA has extensive House of Delegates policy supporting robust public health 31 infrastructure, biomedical research funding, vaccine confidence, and science-based clinical 32 practice, including clear opposition to health misinformation; and

33 Whereas, despite this strong policy foundation, the current pace and scale of AMA's advocacy  
34 and public communications do not meet the urgency and magnitude of the threats facing public  
35 health, biomedical science, and patient care; and  
36  
37 Whereas, allowing this foundation to erode risks not only clinical integrity but also devalues the  
38 physician's role, jeopardizes public trust in the profession, and invites long-term economic  
39 consequences for the entire House of Medicine—early signs of which are already emerging,  
40 with more certain to come if the AMA does not lead forcefully; and  
41  
42 Whereas, this is a defining moment for the American Medical Association (AMA) to protect the  
43 foundation upon which medicine stands: the freedom to follow science in pursuit of the best  
44 outcomes for patients, free from interference by shifting political winds; therefore be it  
45  
46 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association affirm that protecting science, clinical  
47 integrity, and the patient-physician relationship in the face of political interference is central to  
48 the organization's mission and a defining challenge of this moment in history (New HOD Policy);  
49 and be it further  
50  
51 RESOLVED, that our AMA assertively and publicly lead the House of Medicine in collective,  
52 sustained opposition to federal and state policies, proposals, and actions that undermine public  
53 health infrastructure, biomedical research, vaccine confidence, or evidence-based medicine and  
54 decision-making (Directive to Take Action); and be it further  
55  
56 RESOLVED, that our AMA report back at the 2026 Interim Meeting of the AMA House of  
57 Delegates on the actions taken to implement this policy. (Directive to Take Action)

Fiscal Note: Moderate – between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 6/4/25

#### **RELEVANT AMA POLICY**

##### **D-440.922 Full Commitment by our AMA to the Betterment and Strengthening of Public Health Systems**

Our American Medical Association will champion the betterment of public health by enhancing advocacy and support for programs and initiatives that strengthen public health systems, to address pandemic threats, health inequities and social determinants of health outcomes. [Res. 407, I-20; Modified: CSAPH Rep. 2, I-21; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 5, A-22]

##### **H-440.892 Bolstering Public Health Preparedness**

Our AMA: (1) supports the concept that enhancement of surveillance, response, and leadership capabilities of state and local public health agencies be specifically targeted as among our nation's highest priorities... [Sub. Res. 407, I-01; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-11; Appended: Res. 912, I-19]

##### **H-440.847 Pandemic Preparedness**

In order to prepare for a pandemic, our American Medical Association... urges ... urges Congress and the Administration to work to ensure adequate funding and other resources ... to bolster the infrastructure and capacity of state and local health departments to effectively prepare for and respond to a pandemic or other serious public health emergency. [CSAPH Rep. 5, I-12; Reaffirmation A-15; Modified: Res. 415, A-21; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 1, I-22; Appended: Res. 924, I-22]

**D-440.912 AMA Public Health Strategy**

Our AMA will continue to support increased funding for public health infrastructure and workforce, which should include funding for preventative medicine related residency programs, to increase public health leadership in this country. [BOT Rep. 17, A-23; Modified: BOT Rep. 05, I-23]

**H-460.941 Science and Biomedical Research**

Our AMA will... take steps to become the coordinating point for efforts, both within and outside of the Federation, to promote, enhance, and defend biomedical science; ... continue and expand its efforts to advocate for the primacy of science and biomedical research as the basis of quality medical care by working with and influencing both the private sector and the federal government, including the legislative, executive, and judicial branches; ... [CSA Rep. 8, A-94; Reaffirmed: CSA Rep. 8, A-05; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-15; Appended: Res. 901, I-18]

**H-460.926 Funding of Biomedical, Translational, and Clinical Research**

Our AMA: (1) reaffirms its long-standing support for ample federal funding of medical research, including basic biomedical research, translational research, clinical research and clinical trials, health services research, outcomes research, and prevention research; and (2) encourages the National Institutes of Health, the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality and other appropriate bodies to develop a mechanism for the continued funding of translational research. [Sub. Res. 507, I-97; Reaffirmed: CSA Rep. 13, I-99; Modified: Res. 503, and Reaffirmation A-00; Modified: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-10; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 01, A-20]

**D-440.997 Support for Public Health**

Our AMA House of Delegates request the Board of Trustees to include in their long range plans, goals, and strategic objectives to support the future of public health in order "to fulfill society's interest in assuring the conditions in which people can be healthy." Our AMA...recognizes a crisis of inadequate public health funding, most intense at the local and state health jurisdiction levels, and ... recognizes the importance of timely research and open discourse in combatting public health crises and opposes efforts to restrict funding or suppress the findings of biomedical and public health research for political purposes. [Res. 409, A-99; Modified CLRPD Rep. 1, A-03; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-13; Appended: Res. 206, A-13; Reaffirmation A-15; Appended: Res. 902, I-16]

**G-605.009 Establishing a Task Force to Preserve the Patient-Physician Relationship When Evidence-Based, Appropriate Care Is Banned or Restricted**

Our American Medical Association will convene a task force of appropriate AMA councils and interested state and medical specialty societies... to help guide organized medicine's response to bans and restrictions on abortion, prepare for widespread criminalization of other evidence-based care, implement relevant AMA policies, and identify and create implementation-focused practice and advocacy resources on issues including but not limited to... gender affirming care, contraceptive care, sterilization, infertility care, and management of ectopic pregnancy and spontaneous pregnancy loss and pregnancy complications. [Res. 621, A-22; Appended: Res. 816, I-23; Appended: Res. 207, I-24]

**H-185.927 Clarification of Evidence-Based Gender-Affirming Care**

Our AMA will work with state and specialty societies and other interested stakeholders to ... advocate for federal, state, and local laws and policies to protect access to evidence-based care for gender dysphoria and gender incongruence... [Res. 05, A-16; Modified: Res. 015, A-21; Modified: Res. 223, A-23; Appended: Res. 304, A-23; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 08, A-24; Reaffirmed: BOT Rep. 23, I-24]

**H-440.817 Protecting the Integrity of Public Health Data Collection**

Our AMA will advocate: (1) for the inclusion of demographic data inclusive of sexual orientation and gender identity in national and state surveys, surveillance systems, and health registries; including but not limited to the Current Population Survey, United States Census, National Survey of Older Americans Act Participants, all-payer claims databases; and (2) against the removal of demographic data inclusive of sexual orientation and gender identity in national and state surveys, surveillance systems, and health registries without plans for updating measures of such demographic data. [Res. 002, I-18]

**H-440.830 Education and Public Awareness on Vaccine Safety and Efficacy**

Our AMA: (a) supports the rigorous scientific process of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices as well as its development of recommended immunization schedules for the nation; (b) recognizes the substantial body of scientific evidence that has disproven a link between vaccines and autism; and (c) opposes the creation of a new federal commission on vaccine safety whose task is to study an association between autism and vaccines. [Res. 9, A-15; Modified: CSAPH Rep. 1, I-15; Appended: Res. 411, A-17; Modified: Res. 011, A-19]

**D-440.956 Expanding the Vaccines for Children Program**

Our American Medical Association will work with its immunization partners to examine methods to improve financing mechanisms for vaccines, including the expansion of the Vaccine for Children program. [Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-21]

**H-440.882 Secure National Vaccine Policy**

Our American Medical Association advocates for and supports programs that ensure the production, quality assurance and timely distribution of sufficient quantities of those vaccines recommended by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention to the US population at risk. [Res. 709, I-04; Reaffirmation A-05; Reaffirmed in lieu of Res. 422, A-11: BOT action in response to referred for decision Res. 422, A-11; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-21]

**H-440.849 Adult Immunization**

Our American Medical Association supports the development of a strong adult and adolescent immunization program in the United States. Our AMA encourages third party payers to provide coverage for adult immunizations.

[CSAPH Rep. 5, I-12 Modified: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-22]

**H-440.970 Nonmedical Exemptions from Immunizations**

Our AMA will actively advocate for legislation, regulations, programs, and policies that incentivize states to:

- a. Eliminate non-medical exemptions from mandated immunizations.
- b. Limit medical vaccine exemption authority to only licensed physicians.

[CSA Rep. B, A-87; Reaffirmed: Sunset Report, I-97; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 3, A-07; Reaffirmed: Res. 10, A-15; Modified: CSAPH Rep. 1, I-15; Appended: Res. 416, A-19 Modified: Res. 207, I-21; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 03, I-24; Modified: Speakers Rep. 02, I-24]

**D-440.921 An Urgent Initiative to Support COVID-19 Vaccination and Information Programs**

Our AMA will institute a program to promote the integrity of a COVID-19 vaccination information program by ... supporting ongoing monitoring of COVID-19 vaccines to ensure that the evidence continues to support safe and effective use of vaccines among recommended populations. [Res. 408, I-20; Reaffirmed: Res. 228, A-21; Reaffirmed: Res. 421, A-21; Appended: Res. 408, I-21]

**D-440.915 Medical and Public Health Misinformation Online**

Our AMA will continue to support the dissemination of accurate medical and public health information by public health organizations and health policy experts. Our AMA will work with public health agencies in an effort to establish relationships with journalists and news agencies to enhance the public reach in disseminating accurate medical and public health information. [Res. 421, A-21; Reaffirmed: BOT Rep. 15, A-22; Reaffirmation: A-23; Modified: Res. 509, A-23]

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES (A-25)

Agenda  
Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws  
In-Person Hearing

John Maa, MD, Chair

June 7, 2025  
Regency AB

Hyatt Regency Chicago  
Chicago, Illinois

### RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION

1. BOT Report 02 - New Specialty Organizations Representation in the House of Delegates
2. BOT 18 - Physician Assisted Suicide
3. CCB Report 01 – Bylaws Review Report
4. CCB Report 02 - Concurrent Service on Councils and Section Governing Councils
5. CEJA Report 01 - The AMA Code of Medical Ethics Evolving to Provide Health Care Systems Ethics Guidance
6. CEJA Report 02 - Supporting Efforts to Strengthen Medical Staffs Through Collective Actions and/or Unionization
7. CEJA Report 05 - Protecting Physicians Who Engage in Contracts to Deliver Health Care Services
8. CEJA Report 06 - Amendment to Opinion 1.1.1 "Patient-Physician Relationships"
9. CEJA Report 10 - The Preservation of the Primary Care Relationship
10. CEJA Report 11 - CEJA Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
11. Resolution 003 - Opposition to Censorship in Public Libraries
12. Resolution 004 - Reducing the Harmful Impacts of Immigration Status on Health
13. Resolution 005 - Dedicated Interfaith Prayer and Reflection Spaces in Medical Schools and Healthcare Facilities
14. Resolution 006 - Military Deception as a Threat to Physician Ethics
15. Resolution 007 - Use of Inclusive Language in AMA Policy
16. Resolution 008 - Humanism in Anatomical Medical Education
17. Resolution 009 - Patient Centered Health Care as a Determinant of Health

### RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION AS AMENDED

18. BOT 26 - Using Personal and Biological Data to Enhance Professional Wellbeing and Reduce Burnout
19. CCB Report 03 - Clarifying Bylaw Language
20. CEJA Report 08 - Laying the First Steps Towards a Transition to a Financial and Citizenship Need Blinded Model for Organ Procurement and Transplantation
21. CEJA Report 09 - Ethical Impetus for Research in Pregnant and Lactating Individuals
22. CEJA Report 13 - Presumed Consent & Mandated Choice for Organs from Deceased Donors

23. Resolution 001 - Opposition to Censuring Medical Societies or Organizations Based on Politics or Policies of Governments
24. Resolution 010 - Managing Conflict of Interest Inherent in New Payment Models—Patient Disclosure
25. Resolution 011 - Opposition of Health Care Entities from Reporting Individual Patient Immigration Status
26. Resolution 012 – Carceral Systems and Practices in Behavioral Health Emergency Care
27. Resolution 013 - Continued Support of World Health Organization (WHO) & United States Agency for International Development (USAID)

**RECOMMENDED FOR REFERRAL**

28. CEJA Report 07 - Guidelines on Chaperones for Sensitive Exams

**RECOMMENDED NOT FOR ADOPTION**

29. Resolution 002 - Physician Disclosures of Relationships in Private Equity Held Organizations

**RECOMMENDATION NOT YET DETERMINED**

30. Resolution 014 - Protecting Access to Emergency Abortion Care Under EMTALA
31. Resolution 015 - Addressing Targeting and Workplace Restrictions and Barriers to Healthcare Delivery by International Medical Graduate (IMG) Physicians and other Physicians Based upon Migration Status or Country of Origin within Healthcare Systems

Please send amendments and any documentation to:

[referencecommitteeeb@ama-assn.org](mailto:referencecommitteeeb@ama-assn.org)

Livestream of Reference Committee Hearing: [Zoom Link](#)

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES (A-25)

### Agenda

#### Reference Committee A In-Person Hearing

Cheryl Hurd, MD, Chair

---

#### **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION**

1. Council on Medical Service Report 6 – Prescription Medication Price Negotiation
2. Resolution 101 - Uniform Adoption of Service Intensity Tools to Support Medical Decision-making and Service Gap Analysis
3. Resolution 102 - Access to Single Maintenance and Reliever Therapy for Asthma
4. Resolution 105 - Development of an Educational Resource on Opting Out of Medicare for Physicians
5. Resolution 106 - Advocating for All Payer Coverage for Custom Breast Prostheses for Patients with History of Mastectomy Secondary to Breast Cancer Treatment
6. Resolution 107 - Advocating for All Payer Coverage of Reconstructive and Cosmetic Surgical Care Related to Cleft Lip and Palate
7. Resolution 109 - Medicare Advantage Plans Double Standard
8. Resolution 110 - Study of the Federal Employee Health Benefit Plan (FEHBP)
9. Resolution 111 - New Reimbursement System Needed for Rural Hospitals to Survive
10. Resolution 116 - Medicare Coverage of Registered Dietitian (RD) and Certified Nutrition Support Specialist (CNSS) Visits Beyond Type 2 Diabetes and Renal Disease
11. Resolution 119 - Cancer Survivorship Program Coverage
12. Resolution 120 - Medigap, Pre-Existing Conditions, and Medicare Coverage Education

#### **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION AS AMENDED**

13. Council on Medical Service Report 2 – Reconsidering AMA Policy on the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Eligibility Firewall
14. Council on Medical Service Report 5 – Medicaid Estate Recovery Reform
15. Council on Medical Service Report 9 – Minimum Requirements for Medication Formularies
16. Resolution 108 - Firearm Storage Diagnosis and Counseling Reimbursement
17. Resolution 115 - Supporting Legislative Efforts to Remove Certain High-Cost Supplies and Equipment from the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule
18. Resolution 118 - Improving Access to Peripartum Pelvic Floor Physical Therapy

Amendments and supplemental materials MUST be sent to [referencecommitteea@ama-assn.org](mailto:referencecommitteea@ama-assn.org). Please include the Resolution or Report number in the subject line. Do not send testimony to this email address. This address is only operational for the duration of the Reference Committee A hearing.

Note: Items in *italics* will be considered based on HOD action at the Second Opening Session. At the beginning of the reference committee hearing, the chair will identify those items that will not be discussed in the hearing, and these items will not be considered by the reference committee.

A Zoom webinar link is provided below. Registration is required to view the zoom. This link is view-only. Testimony cannot be accepted via Zoom. <https://events.zoom.us/e/AlMvLCeO14SOnk3RV3yMxQfEJ-u8amHCgUxbrMBeBXvcNzcXkkk-AsIDZKli2iXFxQork8oGIEdMnatY7eOkavid4ZyOLp9Jww0F2DXZa0-b7a>

**RECOMMENDED FOR REFERRAL**

19. Resolution 103 - Inadequate Reimbursement for Biosimilars
20. Resolution 113 - Improving Patient Access to Pharmacies and Medications in Pharmacy Deserts
21. Resolution 117 - Liberalized Remorse Period for Medicare Advantage Plan Insureds

**RECOMMENDED FOR NOT ADOPTION**

22. Resolution 104 - Study of Whether the HSA Model Could Become an Option for Medicaid Beneficiaries
23. Resolution 114 - An Assessment of Physician Support for Value-Based Payment Models and its Impact on Healthcare to Inform AMA Advocacy Efforts—A Survey

**RECOMMENDED FOR REAFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF**

24. Resolution 112 - Continuation of Affordable Connectivity Program

**RECOMMENDATION NOT YET DETERMINED**

25. Resolution 121 - Opposing Pharmacy Benefit Manager Spread Pricing

Amendments and supplemental materials MUST be sent to [referencecommitteea@ama-assn.org](mailto:referencecommitteea@ama-assn.org). Please include the Resolution or Report number in the subject line. Do not send testimony to this email address. This address is only operational for the duration of the Reference Committee A hearing.

Note: Items in *italics* will be considered based on HOD action at the Second Opening Session. At the beginning of the reference committee hearing, the chair will identify those items that will not be discussed in the hearing, and these items will not be considered by the reference committee.

A Zoom webinar link is provided below. Registration is required to view the zoom. This link is view-only. Testimony cannot be accepted via Zoom. <https://events.zoom.us/e/AlMvLCeO14SOnk3RV3yMxQfJ-u8amHCqUxrnMBcBxvcNzcXkkk-AsIDZKli2iXFxQork8oGIEdMnatY7eOkavid4ZvOLp9Jww0F2DXZa0-b7a>

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES (A-25)

### Agenda

Reference Committee B

In-Person Hearing

Amar Kelkar, Chair

---

### RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION

1. Board of Trustees Report 13—The Uniform Health-Care Decisions Act
2. Board of Trustees Report 14—A Public Health-Centered Criminal Justice System
3. Board of Trustees Report 16—Research Correcting Political Misinformation and Disinformation on Scope of Practice
4. Board of Trustees Report 17—Antidiscrimination Protections for LGBTQ+ Youth in Foster Care
5. Resolution 202—Preservation of the CDC Epilepsy Program Workforce and Infrastructure
6. Resolution 208—Binding Arbitration in Health Insurance Contracts
7. Resolution 211—Support for State Provider and Managed Care Organization Taxes to Sustain Federal Resolution Medicaid Matching Funding
8. Resolution 212—Setting Standards for Forensic Toxicology Laboratories Used in Litigation
9. Resolution 219—Opposing Unwarranted National Institutes of Health Research Institute Restructuring

Note: During the reference committee hearing, supplemental material may be sent to [RefComB@ama-assn.org](mailto:RefComB@ama-assn.org). Supplemental material includes items that have been referenced in testimony such as alternative wording, proposed amendments, and supporting documents. This email address is NOT intended as a means to provide testimony, which should only be presented orally to the Committee.

When you email your amendment, you will receive a response, indicating that staff has received it. If you do not receive a response, we did NOT receive it, and you must resend. Amendments must be formatted correctly with strikethroughs and underlines.

A Zoom webinar link is provided below. Registration is required to view the meeting via Zoom. The link is view-only. Testimony cannot be accepted via Zoom.

<https://events.zoom.us/ev/AjMyLCeOl4SONk3RV3yfMxQjEJu8amHCgUxbnMBeBXvcNzcXklk~AsiDZKljzXFxQork8oGIEdMnatY7eDkayjd4ZyOLp9Jww0F2DXZa0-b7g>

10. Resolution 220 — Strengthening AMA Policy on Noncompete Clauses in Ownership Transitions
11. Resolution 230 — Advocating to expand private insurance coverage of anti-obesity medications (AOM)
12. Resolution 235 — CMS Payment Monitoring Following Government Staff Reductions

#### **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION AS AMENDED**

13. Board of Trustees Report 09 — Council on Legislation Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
14. Board of Trustees Report 21 — Advocacy for More Stringent Regulations / Restrictions on Distribution of Cannabis
15. Resolution 201 — Inclusion of DICOM Imaging in Federal Interoperability Standards
16. Resolution 203 — Supporting SUPPORT Act modifications to enhance care of patients with chronic pain
17. Resolution 204 — Protecting the Prescriptive Authority of Plenary Licensed Physicians
18. Resolution 210 — Impact of Tariffs on Healthcare Access and Costs
19. Resolution 214 — United Health Care and InterQual Monopoly
20. Resolution 215 — Support for Changing Standards for Minors Working in Agriculture
21. Resolution 216 — Support for Aging-Out Foster Youth with Mental Health and Psychotropic Needs
22. Resolution 217 — Regulation and Oversight of the Troubled Teen Industry
23. Resolution 222 — Need for Separate H1B Pathway for IMG Doctors in the USA
24. Resolution 228 — CHIP Coverage of OTC Medications
25. Resolution 229 — Guaranteeing Timely Delivery and Accessibility of Federal Health Data
26. Resolution 234 — Protection for International Medical Graduates

#### **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION IN LIEU**

27. Resolution 205 — AMA Support for Continuance of the Section 1115 - Social Security Act, Medicaid Waiver Program  
Resolution 206 — AMA Support for Renewal of Section 1115 - Social Security Act, Medicaid Demonstration Projects Supporting Food and Nutrition Services
28. Resolution 221 — Preservation of Medicaid  
Resolution 223 — Preservation of Medicaid  
Resolution 232 — Preservation of Medicaid

**RECOMMENDED FOR REFERRAL**

29. Resolution 207 — Abolishing Venue Shopping  
Resolution 231 — Preventing Venue Shopping in Medical Liability to Protect Physician Practices and Access to Care
30. Resolution 209 — Reducing Risk of Federal Investigation or Prosecution for Prescribing Controlled Resolution Addiction Medications for Legitimate Medical Purposes

**RECOMMENDED FOR REAFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF**

31. Resolution 213 — Emergency Department Designation Requires Physician on Site
32. Resolution 218 — Distribution of Resident Slots Commensurate with Shortages
33. Resolution 224 — Support SAVE Plan and Public Service Loan Forgiveness (PLSF) Applications
34. Resolution 225 — The Private Practice Physicians in the Community
35. Resolution 226 — Regulations for Algorithmic-Based Health Insurance Utilization Review
36. Resolution 227 — Payment Recoupment—Let Sanity Prevail
37. Resolution 233 — Increasing Transparency of AMA Medicare Payment Reform Strategy

**RECOMMENDATION NOT YET DETERMINED**

38. 236 – Preservation of Medicaid
39. 237 – Urgent Advocacy to Restore J-1 Visa Processing for International Medical Graduate Physicians
40. 238 – Preserving Accreditation Standards on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion
- 41. Late Resolution 1003 - Ensuring Accessibility and Inclusivity of CDC Resources*
- 42. Late Resolution 1005 - Preserving the Specialty of Occupational and Environmental Medicine*
- 43. Late Resolution 1006 - Opposition to the Decertification of Independent Universities from the Student and Exchange Visitor Program*

\* *Items in italics will be considered based on HOD action at the Second Opening Session.*

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES (A-25)

### Agenda

#### Reference Committee C, In-Person Hearing

Saturday, June 7, 2025 at 1:00pm CST, Regency Ballroom C, [Zoom](#)

Christopher Wee, MD, Chair

---

#### 1 **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION**

- 2
- 3 1. Council On Medical Education Report 2 - International Applicants To U.S.
- 4 Medical Schools (Resolution 301-A-24)
- 5 2. Council On Medical Education Report 3 - Unmatched Graduating Physicians
- 6 (Resolution 306-A-24)
- 7 3. Council On Medical Education 5 - Disaffiliation From The Alpha Omega Alpha
- 8 Honor Medical Society Due To Perpetuation Of Racial Inequities In Medicine
- 9 (Res. 309-A-24)
- 10 4. Council On Medical Education Report 6 - Reporting Of Total Attempts Of USMLE
- 11 Step 1 and COMPLEX-USA Level 1 Examinations (Res 315-A-24)
- 12 5. Council On Medical Education Report 7 - Designation Of Descendants Of
- 13 Enslaved Africans In America (Resolution 218-A-24)
- 14 6. Council On Medical Education Report 8 - Disaggregation Of Demographic Data
- 15 For Individuals Of Federally Recognized Tribes (Res. 243-A-24)
- 16 7. Resolution 311 - Transparency And Access To Medical Training Program

#### 18 **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION AS AMENDED**

- 19
- 20 8. Council on Medical Education Report 1 - Council on Medical Education Sunset
- 21 Review of 2015 House of Delegates' Policies
- 22 9. Council On Medical Education Report 4 - Access To Restricted Health Services
- 23 When Completing Physician Certification Exams (Res. 307-A-24)
- 24 10. Resolution 304 - Addressing Professionalism Standards In Medical Training
- 25 11. Resolution 308 - Streamlining Annual Compliance Training Requirements For
- 26 Physicians
- 27 12. Resolution 310 - Protections For Trainees Experiencing Retaliation In Medical
- 28 Education

#### 30 **RECOMMENDED FOR REFERRAL**

- 31
- 32 13. Resolution 303 - Support For The Establishment Of An Indigenous-Led Medical
- 33 School In The United States

#### 35 **RECOMMENDED FOR REFERRAL FOR DECISION**

- 36
- 37 14. Resolution 301 - Examining AMBS Processes For New Boards
- 38

1    **RECOMMENDED FOR NOT ADOPTION**

2

3    15.    Resolution 305 - Curricular Structure Reform To Support Physician And Trainee  
4    Well-Being

5    16.    Resolution 306 - Innovation And Reform Of Medical Education

6    17.    Resolution 307 - Disclosure Of Individual Physician Volunteers Participation In  
7    Committee

8

9    **RECOMMENDATION FOR REAFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF**

10

11    18.    Resolution 302 - AMA Study Of Lifestyle Medicine And Culinary Electives To  
12    Reduce Burnout And Bolster Career Satisfaction In Trainees

13    19.    Resolution 309 - Increasing Education On Physician-Led Care

14    20.    Resolution 312 - Selection Of IMG Residents Based On Merit

15

16    **RECOMMENDATION NOT YET DETERMINED**

17

18    21.    *Late 1004 - Preventing Sleep Deprivation and Supporting Medical Student  
19    Wellness*

Notes:

- Items in *italics* will be considered based on HOD action at the Second Opening Session.
- Amendments and supplemental material for Ref Com C must be sent to [meded@ama-assn.org](mailto:meded@ama-assn.org).
- For technical assistance, email [HODMeetingSupport@ama-assn.org](mailto:HODMeetingSupport@ama-assn.org) or call 800-337-1599.
- [Handbook](#)
- [Preliminary Report](#)
- [Online Reference Committee](#)

**AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES (A-25)**

**Agenda**

Reference Committee D

In-Person Hearing

Kimberly Templeton, MD, FAAOS, FAOA, FAMWA; Chair

---

**RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION**

1. CSAPH 02 - Addressing Social Determinants of Health Through Closed Loop Referral Systems
2. CSAPH 07 - Addressing the Health Issues Unique to Minority Communities in Rural Areas
3. Resolution 402 - Protecting In-Person Prison Visitations to Reduce Recidivism
4. Resolution 407 - Sleep Deprivation as a Public Health Crisis
5. Resolution 410 - Hate Speech is a Public Health Concern
6. Resolution 412 - Supporting inclusive long-term care facilities
7. Resolution 413 - Preservation of Public Funding for Physicians and Hospitals Providing LGBTQ+ Care
8. Resolution 414 - Expanding Sexually Transmitted Infection Care for Persons with Unstable or No Housing
9. Resolution 415 - Promoting Child Welfare and Communication Rights in Immigration Detention
10. Resolution 416 - Culturally and Religiously Inclusive Food Options
11. Resolution 418 - AMA Study on Plastic Pollution Reduction
12. Resolution 419 - Advocating for Universal Summer Electronic Benefit Transfer Program for Children (SEBTC)
13. Resolution 420 - Study of Plant-Based & Lab-Grown Meat
14. Resolution 421 - Mitigating Air and Noise Pollution from Aviation in Minority Communities Disproportionately Impacted and Vulnerable Communities
15. Resolution 422 - Protecting the Integrity of the U.S. Healthcare System from Misinformation and Policy
16. Resolution 428 - Public Health Implications of US Food Subsidies
17. Resolution 429 - Addressing the Health Consequences of Microplastics in Humans
18. Resolution 432 - Support for Long-Term Sequelae of Pregnancy

**RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION AS AMENDED**

19. BOT 20 – Guardianship and Conservatorship Reform
20. CSAPH 03 - Protections Against Surgical Smoke Exposure

21. CSAPH 04 - Condemning the Universal Shackling of Every Incarcerated Patient in Hospitals
22. CSAPH 06 - Fragrance Regulation
23. Resolution 401 - Reducing Pickleball-Related Ocular Injuries
24. Resolution 403 - Promoting Evidence-Based Responses to Measles and Misuse of Vitamin A
25. Resolution 409 - Guidelines for Restricting Cell Phones in K-12 Schools
26. Resolution 411 - Protecting Access to mRNA Vaccines
27. Resolution 423 - Requiring Universal Vaccine reporting to a National Immunization Registry and Access to a National Immunization Information System
28. Resolution 430 - Addressing the Health Impacts of Ultraprocessed Foods
29. Resolution 431 - Alcohol & Breast Cancer Risk
30. Resolution 433 - Clinical Lactation Care

**RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION IN LIEU OF**

31. Resolution 405 - Health Warning Labels on Alcoholic Beverage Containers  
Resolution 417 - Updating Alcohol Health Warning Labels to Reflect Evidence-Based Health Risks and Supporting National Labeling and Signage Policy Reform  
Resolution 425 - Alcohol Consumption and Health

**RECOMMENDED FOR REFERRAL**

32. Resolution 404 - Improving Public Awareness of Lung Cancer Screening and CAD in Chronic Smokers
33. Resolution 406 - Call for Study: Should Petroleum-Powered Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Vehicles in Urban Service Areas be Replaced by Renewably-Powered Electric Vehicles?
34. Resolution 408 - Removing Artificial Turf in Schools, Parks, and Public Places
35. Resolution 424 - Supporting the Integration of Blood Pressure Variability Data in Electronic Medical Records
36. Resolution 427 - Elevate Obesity as a Strategic Objective

Zoom link to hearing (view only webinar): <https://events.zoom.us/ev/AjMyLCeOl4SOnk3RV3yfMxQjEJu8amHCgUxbnMBeBXvcNzcXkllcAsiDZKljzjXFxQork8oGIEdMnatY7eDkayjd4ZyOLp9Jww0F2DXZa0-b7g>

During the reference committee hearing, supplemental material may be sent to [referencecommitteed@ama-assn.org](mailto:referencecommitteed@ama-assn.org). Supplemental material includes items that have been referenced in testimony such as alternative wording, proposed amendments, and supporting documents. This email address is NOT intended as a means to provide testimony, which should only be presented in the Online Reference Committee or during in-person testimony. This address is only operational for the duration of the reference committee hearing.

**RECOMMENDED FOR NOT ADOPTION**

37. Resolution 426 - Addressing Patient Safety and Environmental Stewardship of Single-Use and Reusable Medical Devices

**RECOMMENDATION NOT YET DETERMINED**

38. *Late 1007 - Protecting Evidence-Based Medicine, Public Health Infrastructure and Biomedical Research from Politicized Attacks\**

*\* Items in italics will be considered based on HOD action at the Second Opening Session.*

Zoom link to hearing (view only webinar): <https://events.zoom.us/ev/AjMyLCeOl4SOnk3RV3yfMxQjEJu8amHCgUxbnMBeBXvcNzcXkllcAsiDZKljzjXFxQork8oGIEdMnatY7eDkayjd4ZyOLp9Jww0F2DXZa0-b7g>

During the reference committee hearing, supplemental material may be sent to [referencecommitteed@ama-assn.org](mailto:referencecommitteed@ama-assn.org). Supplemental material includes items that have been referenced in testimony such as alternative wording, proposed amendments, and supporting documents. This email address is NOT intended as a means to provide testimony, which should only be presented in the Online Reference Committee or during in-person testimony. This address is only operational for the duration of the reference committee hearing.

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES (A-25)

### Agenda

Reference Committee E

In-Person Hearing

Charles Van Way, MD Chair

#### **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION**

1. Council on Science and Public Health Report 5 – Screening for Image Manipulation in Research Publications
2. Resolution 501 – Safer Buttons/Coin Batteries
3. Resolution 504 – Physician Performed Microscopy Designation for Synovial Fluid Crystal Exam: Modify the Clinical Laboratory Amendment of 1988
4. Resolution 508 - Standardizing Safety Requirements for Traditional and Rideshare-Based Non-Emergency Medical Transportation
5. Resolution 511 – Increased Transparency Among Psychotropic Drug Administration in Prisons
6. Resolution 513 - Transparency on Comparative Effectiveness in Direct-to-Consumer Advertising
7. Resolution 516 – Creating a Registry of Potential Side Effects of GIP & GLP-1 Medications
8. Resolution 517 – In Support of a National Drug Checking Registry
9. Resolution 518 – Mandatory Accreditation and Regular Inspections of Hyperbaric Chambers
10. Resolution 522 – Access to Important and Essential Drugs

#### **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION AS AMENDED**

11. Council on Science and Public Health Report 1 – Council on Science and Public Health Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
12. Council on Science and Public Health Report 9 – Rare Disease Advisory Councils
13. Council on Science and Public Health Report 8 – Explainability of Artificial/Augmented Intelligence and Machine Learning Algorithms
14. Resolution 502 – NIH Grant Funding for Medical Research
15. Resolution 503 – Safeguarding Neural Data Collected by Neurotechnologies
16. Resolution 506 – Opposing the use of harm reduction items as evidence of commercial sex work
17. Resolution 509 – Allergen Labeling for Spices and Herbs
18. Resolution 510 - Improving Cybersecurity Standards for Healthcare Entities

19. Resolution 512 – Preventing Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault in Drinking Establishments
20. Resolution 514 – Support for a Nicotine Free Generation
21. Resolution 515 – Nitrous Oxide Abuse

#### **RECOMMENDED FOR REFERRAL**

22. Resolution 505 - Mandating Properly Fitting Lead Aprons in Hospitals
23. Resolution 507 Clinical and Public Safety Implications of AI-Generated Content and Symbolic Compliance Infrastructure and Resolution 519 Framework to Convey Evidence-Based Medicine in AI Tools Used in Clinical Decision Making
24. Resolution 520 - Study of Grading Systems in AMA Board Reports

#### **RECOMMENDATION FOR REAFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF**

25. *Resolution 521 – Warning Labels on OTC Sleep Aids*

Zoom link to hearing (view only webinar): <https://events.zoom.us/ev/AjMyLCeOl4SOnk3RV3yfMxQjEJ-u8amHCgUxbnMBeBXvcNzcXkIk~AsiDZKljzjXFxQork8oGIEdMnatY7eDkayjd4ZyOLp9Jww0F2DXZa0-b7g>

During the reference committee hearing, supplemental material may be sent to [ReferenceCommitteeE@ama-assn.org](mailto:ReferenceCommitteeE@ama-assn.org). Supplemental material includes items that have been referenced in testimony such as alternative wording, proposed amendments, and supporting documents. This email address is NOT intended as a means to provide testimony, which should be only be presented in on the Online Reference Committee or orally to the committee. This address is only operational for the duration of the reference committee hearing.

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES (A-25)

### Agenda

Reference Committee F  
In-Person Hearing

Michael B. Simon, MD, MBA, Chair

---

1    **RECOMMENDED FOR FILING**

2    1.    Board of Trustees Report 1 - Annual Report

4    **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION**

5    2.    Board of Trustees Report 4 - AMA 2026 Dues

6    3.    Board of Trustees Report 22 - Ranked Choice Voting

7    4.    Report of the House of Delegates Committee on the Compensation of the  
8    Officers

9    5.    Council on Long Range Planning and Development Report 1 - International  
10   Medical Graduates Section Five-Year Review

11   6.    Council on Long Range Planning and Development Report 2 - Organized  
12   Medical Staff Section Five-Year Review

13   7.    Resolution 603 - Renaming the Minority Affairs Section to the Underrepresented  
14   in Medicine Advocacy Section

16   **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION AS AMENDED**

17   8.    Board of Trustees Report 23 - Financial Assistance to Facilitate Attendance at  
18   MSS Meetings

19   9.    Board of Trustees Report 24 - Creation of an AMA Council with a Focus on  
20   Digital Health Technologies and AI

21   10.   Council on Constitution and Bylaws/Council on Long Range Planning and  
22   Development Report 1 - Joint Council Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies

23   11.   Resolution 602 - Enabling AMA BOT Expediency for Actions, Advocacy, and  
24   Responses During Urgent Situations

25   12.   Resolution 604 - Advisory Committee on Tribal Affairs

27   **RECOMMENDED FOR REFERRAL**

28   13.   Resolution 601 - AMA to Develop Patient Educational Materials Regarding Ultra-  
29   processed Foods for Distribution by AMA Members

31   **RECOMMENDEDATION NOT YET DETERMINED**

32   14.   *LATE 1001 - Annual Scorecard to Evaluate the AMA's Impact*

33   15.   *LATE 1002 - Review of Past Resolutions*

\* *Items in italics will be considered based on HOD action at the Second Opening Session.*

Please email amendment language or additional information to [referencecommitteef@ama-assn.org](mailto:referencecommitteef@ama-assn.org).

Zoom Link:

<https://events.zoom.us/ev/AjMyLCeOl4SOnk3RV3yfMxQjEJu8amHCgUxbnMBeBXvcNzcXkIk~AsiDZKljzjXFxQork8oGIEdMnatY7eDkayjd4ZyOLp9Jww0F2DXZa0-b7g>

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES (A-25)

### Agenda

Reference Committee G

In-Person Hearing

Christine Kim, MD, Chair

---

#### **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION**

1. Board of Trustees Report 19 – Using Personal and Biological Data to Enhance Professional Wellbeing and Reduce Burnout
2. Council on Medical Service Report 1 – Council on Medical Service Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
3. Council on Medical Service Report 4 – Requiring Payment for Physician Signatures
4. Council on Medical Service Report 7 – Impact of Patient Non-Adherence on Quality Scores
5. Resolution 703 – Appropriate Use of Data from Surgical Practices
6. Resolution 708 – Advocating Against Prior Authorization for In-Person Visits with Physicians
7. Resolution 710 – Requiring Insurances to Apply Discounted Cost Medication to the Patient's Deductible
8. Resolution 712 – Billing and Collections Transparency
9. Resolution 714 – Root Cause Analysis of the Causes of the Decline of Private Medical Practice
10. Resolution 715 – Grace Period for Timely Filing Due to Technology Failures Regardless of Cause
11. Resolution 717 – Promoting Medication Continuity and Reducing Prior Authorization Burdens

#### **RECOMMENDED FOR ADOPTION AS AMENDED**

12. Board of Trustees Report 6 – Transparency and Accountability of Hospitals and Hospital Systems
13. Council on Medical Service Report 3 – Regulation of Corporate Investment in the Health Care Sector
14. Resolution 701 – Electronic Health Records Contract Termination
15. Resolution 702 – Strengthening Health Plan Accountability for Physician Satisfaction
16. Resolution 706 – Increasing Transparency Surrounding Medicare Advantage Plans
17. Resolution 707 – Simplifying Correspondence from Health Insurers
18. Resolution 716 – Minimum Payer Communication Quality Standards

## **RECOMMENDED FOR REFERRAL**

19. Resolution 711 – Study of Practice Models for Physicians Working Across State Lines

## **RECOMMENDED FOR NOT ADOPTION**

20. Resolution 704 – Mitigating the Impact of Excessive Prior Authorization Processes

## **RECOMMENDED FOR REAFFIRMATION IN LIEU OF**

21. Resolution 705 – Elimination of Transaction Fees for Electronic Healthcare Payments
22. Resolution 709 – Allowing Timely Access to Pain Medications in Discharged Hospital and Ambulatory Surgery Patients
23. Resolution 713 – Aiding Members of Medical Staffs

## **RECOMMENDATION NOT YET DETERMINED**

24. Resolution 718 – Safeguarding Medical Staff Bylaws and Accreditation Standards in VA Facilities
25. Resolution 719 – Comprehensive AMA Policy Publication Regarding Employed Physicians

Amendments and supplemental materials MUST be sent to [referencecommitteeq@ama-assn.org](mailto:referencecommitteeq@ama-assn.org).

**Please include the Resolution or Report number in the subject line.** Do not send testimony to this email address. This address is only operational for the duration of the Reference Committee G hearing.

Zoom webinar link (view only): <https://events.zoom.us/ev/AjMyLCeOl4SONk3RV3yfMxQjEJ-u8amHCqUxbnMBeBXvcNzcXklk~AsiDZKljzjXFxQork8oGIEdMnatY7eDkayjd4ZyOLp9Jww0F2DXZa0-b7g>

## Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws

### **Report(s) of the Board of Trustees**

- 02 New Specialty Organizations Representation in the House of Delegates
- 18 Physician Assisted Suicide
- 26 Using Personal and Biological Data to Enhance Professional Wellbeing and Reduce Burnout
- 28\* Specialty Society Representation in the House of Delegates - Five-Year Review

### **Report(s) of the Council on Constitution and Bylaws**

- 01 Bylaws Review Report
- 02 Concurrent Service on Councils and Section Governing Councils
- 03 Clarifying Bylaw Language

### **Report(s) of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs**

- 01 The AMA Code of Medical Ethics Evolving to Provide Health Care Systems Ethics Guidance
- 02 Supporting Efforts to Strengthen Medical Staffs Through Collective Actions and/or Unionization
- 05 Protecting Physicians Who Engage in Contracts to Deliver Health Care Services
- 06 Amendment to Opinion 1.1.1 “Patient-Physician Relationships”
- 07 Guidelines on Chaperones for Sensitive Exams
- 08 Laying the First Steps Towards a Transition to a Financial and Citizenship Need Blinded Model for Organ Procurement and Transplantation
- 09 Ethical Impetus for Research in Pregnant and Lactating Individuals
- 10 The Preservation of the Primary Care Relationship
- 11 CEJA Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
- 13 Presumed Consent & Mandated Choice for Organs from Deceased Donors
- 14\* Achieving Gender-Neutral Language in the AMA Code of Medical Ethics

### **Resolutions**

- 001 Opposition to Censuring Medical Societies or Organizations Based on Politics or Policies of Governments
- 002 Physician Disclosures of Relationships in Private Equity Held Organizations
- 003 Opposition to Censorship in Public Libraries
- 004 Reducing the Harmful Impacts of Immigration Status on Health
- 005 Dedicated Interfaith Prayer and Reflection Spaces in Medical Schools and Healthcare Facilities
- 006 Military Deception as a Threat to Physician Ethics
- 007 Use of Inclusive Language in AMA Policy
- 008 Humanism in Anatomical Medical Education
- 009 Patient centered health care as a Determinant of Health
- 010 Managing Conflict of Interest Inherent in New Payment Models—Patient Disclosure
- 011 Opposition of Health Care Entities from Reporting Individual Patient Immigration Status
- 012 Carceral Systems and Practices in Behavioral Health Emergency Care

- 013   Continued Support of World Health Organization (WHO) & United States Agency for International Development (USAID)
- 014\* Protecting Access to Emergency Abortion Care Under EMTALA
- 015\* Addressing Targeting and Workplace Restrictions and Barriers to Healthcare Delivery by International Medical Graduate (IMG) Physicians and other Physicians Based upon Migration Status or Country of Origin within Healthcare Systems

\*Contained in Meeting Tote

## Reference Committee A

### **Report(s) of the Council on Medical Service**

- 02 Reconsidering the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Eligibility Firewall
- 05 Medicaid Estate Recovery Reform
- 06 Prescription Medication Price Negotiation
- 09 Minimum Requirements for Medication Formularies

### **Resolutions**

- 101 Uniform Adoption of Service Intensity Tools to Support Medical Decision-making and Service Gap Analysis
- 102 Access to Single Maintenance and Reliever Therapy for Asthma
- 103 Inadequate Reimbursement for Biosimilars
- 104 Study of Whether the HSA Model Could Become an Option for Medicaid Beneficiaries
- 105 Development of an Educational Resource on Opting Out of Medicare for Physicians
- 106 Advocating for All Payer Coverage for Custom Breast Prostheses for Patients with History of Mastectomy Secondary to Breast Cancer Treatment
- 107 Advocating for All Payer Coverage of Reconstructive and Cosmetic Surgical Care Related to Cleft Lip and Palate
- 108 Firearm Storage Diagnosis and Counseling Reimbursement
- 109 Medicare Advantage Plans Double Standard
- 110 Study of the Federal Employee Health Benefit Plan (FEHBP)
- 111 New Reimbursement System Needed for Rural Hospital Survival
- 112 Continuation of Affordable Connectivity Program
- 113 Improving Patient Access to Pharmacies and Medications in Pharmacy Deserts
- 114 An Assessment of Physician Support for Value-Based Payment Models and its Impact on Healthcare to Inform AMA Advocacy Efforts—A Survey
- 115 Supporting Legislative Efforts to Remove Certain High-Cost Supplies and Equipment from the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule
- 116 Medicare Coverage of Registered Dietitian (RD) and Certified Nutrition Support Specialist (CNSS) Visits Beyond Type 2 Diabetes and Renal Disease
- 117 Liberalized Remorse Period for Medicare Advantage Plan Insureds
- 118 Improving Access to Peripartum Pelvic Floor Physical Therapy
- 119 Cancer Survivorship Program Coverage
- 120 Medigap, Pre-Existing Conditions, and Medicare Coverage Education
- 121\* Opposing Pharmacy Benefit Manager Spread Pricing

\*Contained in Meeting Tote

## Reference Committee B

### **Report(s) of the Board of Trustees**

- 09 Council on Legislation Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
- 13 The Uniform Health-Care Decisions Act
- 14 A Public Health-Centered Criminal Justice System
- 16 Research Correcting Political Misinformation and Disinformation on Scope of Practice
- 17 Antidiscrimination Protections for LGBTQ+ Youth in Foster Care
- 21 Advocacy for More Stringent Regulations / Restrictions on Distribution of Cannabis

### **Resolutions**

- 201 Inclusion of DICOM Imaging in Federal Interoperability Standards
- 202 Preservation of the CDC Epilepsy Program Workforce and Infrastructure
- 203 Supporting SUPPORT Act modifications to enhance care of patients with chronic pain
- 204 Protecting the Prescriptive Authority of Plenary Licensed Physicians
- 205 AMA Support for Continuance of the Section 1115 - Social Security Act, Medicaid Waiver Program
- 206 AMA Support for Renewal of Section 1115 - Social Security Act, Medicaid Waiver Demonstration Projects Supporting Food and Nutrition Services
- 207 Abolishing Venue Shopping
- 208 Binding Arbitration in Health Insurance Contracts
- 209 Reducing Risk of Federal Investigation or Prosecution for Prescribing Controlled Addiction Medications for Legitimate Medical Purposes
- 210 Impact of Tariffs on Healthcare Access and Costs
- 211 Support for State Provider and Managed Care Organization Taxes to Sustain Federal Medicaid Matching Funding
- 212 Setting Standards for Forensic Toxicology Laboratories Used in Litigation
- 213 Emergency Department Designation Requires Physician on Site
- 214 United Health Care and InterQual Monopoly
- 215 Support for Changing Standards for Minors Working in Agriculture
- 216 Support for Aging-Out Foster Youth with Mental Health and Psychotropic Needs
- 217 Regulation and Oversight of the Troubled Teen Industry
- 218 Distribution of Resident Slots Commensurate with Shortages
- 219 Opposing Unwarranted National Institutes of Health Research Institute Restructuring
- 220 Strengthening AMA Policy on Noncompete Clauses in Ownership Transitions
- 221 Preservation of Medicaid
- 222 Need for Separate H1B Pathway for IMG Doctors in the USA
- 223 Preservation of Medicaid
- 224 Support SAVE Plan and Public Service Loan Forgiveness (PLSF) Applications
- 225 The Private Practice Physicians in the Community
- 226 Regulations for Algorithmic-Based Health Insurance Utilization Review
- 227 Payment Recoupment—Let Sanity Prevail
- 228 CHIP Coverage of OTC Medications
- 229 Guaranteeing Timely Delivery and Accessibility of Federal Health Data

- 230 Advocating to expand private insurance coverage of anti-obesity medications (AOM)
- 231 Preventing Venue Shopping in Medical Liability to Protect Physician Practices and Access to Care
- 232 Preservation of Medicaid
- 233 Increasing Transparency of AMA Medicare Payment Reform Strategy
- 234 Protection for International Medical Graduates
- 235 CMS Payment Monitoring Following Government Staff Reductions
- 236\* Preservation of Medicaid
- 237\* Urgent Advocacy to Restore J-1 Visa Processing for International Medical Graduate Physicians
- 238\* Preserving Accreditation Standards on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

\*Contained in Meeting Tote

## Reference Committee C

### **Report(s) of the Council on Medical Education**

- 01 Council on Medical Education Sunset Review of 2015 House of Delegates' Policies
- 02 International Applicants to U.S. Medical Schools
- 03 Unmatched Graduating Physicians
- 04 Access to Restricted Health Services When Completing Physician Certification Exams
- 05 Disaffiliation from the Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society due to Perpetuation of Racial Inequities in Medicine (Res. 309-A-24)
- 06 Reporting of Total Attempts of USMLE Step 1 and COMLEX-USA Level 1 Examinations
- 07 Designation of Descendants of Enslaved Africans in America
- 08 Disaggregation of Demographic Data for Individuals of Federally Recognized Tribes

### **Resolutions**

- 301 Examining ABMS Processes for New Boards
- 302 AMA Study of Lifestyle Medicine and Culinary Electives to Reduce Burnout and Bolster Career Satisfaction in Trainees
- 303 Support for the Establishment of an Indigenous-Led Medical School in the United States
- 304 Addressing Professionalism Standards in Medical Training
- 305 Curricular Structure Reform to Support Physician and Trainee Well-Being
- 306 Innovation and Reform of Medical Education
- 307 Disclosure of Individual Physician Volunteers Participation in Committee Decision-making to other Organizations, Stakeholders and Joint Providers
- 308 Streamlining Annual Compliance Training Requirements for Physicians
- 309 Increasing Education on Physician-Led Care and Advocacy in Residency Training
- 310 Protections for Trainees Experiencing Retaliation in Medical Education
- 311 Transparency and Access to Medical Training Program Unionization Status, Including Creation of a FREIDA Unionization Filter
- 312 Selection of IMG Residents Based on Merit

## Reference Committee D

### **Report(s) of the Board of Trustees**

20 Guardianship and Conservatorship Reform

### **Report(s) of the Council on Science and Public Health**

- 02 Addressing Social Determinants of Health Through Closed Loop Referral Systems
- 03 Protections Against Surgical Smoke Exposure
- 04 Condemning the Universal Shackling of Every Incarcerated Patient in Hospitals
- 06 Fragrance Regulation (Resolution 501-A-24)
- 07 Addressing the Health Issues Unique to Minority Communities in Rural Areas

### **Resolutions**

- 401 Reducing Pickleball-Related Ocular Injuries
- 402 Protecting In-Person Prison Visitations to Reduce Recidivism
- 403 Promoting Evidence-Based Responses to Measles and Misuse of Vitamin A
- 404 Improving Public Awareness of Lung Cancer Screening and CAD in Chronic Smokers
- 405 Health Warning Labels on Alcoholic Beverage Containers
- 406 Call for Study: Should Petroleum-Powered Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Vehicles in Urban Service Areas be Replaced by Renewably-Powered Electric Vehicles?
- 407 Sleep Deprivation as a Public Health Crisis
- 408 Removing Artificial Turf in Schools, Parks, and Public Places
- 409 Guidelines for Restricting Cell Phones in K-12 Schools
- 410 Hate Speech is a Public Health Concern
- 411 Protecting Access to mRNA Vaccines
- 412 Supporting inclusive long-term care facilities
- 413 Preservation of Public Funding for Physicians and Hospitals Providing LGBTQ+ Care
- 414 Expanding Sexually Transmitted Infection Care for Persons with Unstable or No Housing
- 415 Promoting Child Welfare and Communication Rights in Immigration Detention
- 416 Culturally and Religiously Inclusive Food Options
- 417 Updating Alcohol Health Warning Labels to Reflect Evidence-Based Health Risks and Supporting National Labeling and Signage Policy Reform
- 418 AMA Study on Plastic Pollution Reduction
- 419 Advocating for Universal Summer Electronic Benefit Transfer Program for Children (SEBTC)
- 420 Study of Plant-Based & Lab-Grown Meat
- 421 Mitigating Air and Noise Pollution from Aviation in Minority Communities Disproportionately Impacted and Vulnerable Communities
- 422 Protecting the Integrity of the U.S. Healthcare System from Misinformation and Policy
- 423 Requiring Universal Vaccine reporting to a National Immunization Registry and Access to a National Immunization Information System

- 424 Supporting the Integration of Blood Pressure Variability Data in Electronic Medical Records
- 425 Alcohol Consumption and Health
- 426 Addressing Patient Safety and Environmental Stewardship of Single-Use and Reusable Medical Devices
- 427 Elevate Obesity as a Strategic Objective
- 428 Public Health Implications of US Food Subsidies
- 429 Addressing the Health Consequences of Microplastics in Humans
- 430 Addressing the Health Impacts of Ultraprocessed Foods
- 431 Alcohol & Breast Cancer Risk
- 432 Support for Long-Term Sequelae of Pregnancy
- 433 Clinical Lactation Care
- 434 Breast Cancer Risk Reduction

## Reference Committee E

### **Report(s) of the Council on Science and Public Health**

- 01 Council on Science and Public Health Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
- 05 Screening for Image Manipulation in Research Publications
- 08 Explainability of Artificial/Augmented Intelligence and Machine Learning Algorithms
- 09 Rare Disease Advisory Councils

### **Resolutions**

- 501 Safer Button / Coin Batteries
- 502 NIH Grant Funding for Medical Research
- 503 Safeguarding Neural Data Collected by Neurotechnologies
- 504 Physician Performed Microscopy Designation for Synovial Fluid Crystal Exam: Modify the Clinical Laboratory Amendment of 1988
- 505 Mandating Properly Fitting Lead Aprons in Hospitals
- 506 Opposing the use of harm reduction items as evidence of commercial sex work
- 507 Clinical and Public Safety Implications of AI-Generated Content and Symbolic Compliance Infrastructure
- 508 Standardizing Safety Requirements for Traditional and Rideshare-Based Non-Emergency Medical Transportation
- 509 Allergen Labeling for Spices and Herbs
- 510 Improving Cybersecurity Standards for Healthcare Entities
- 511 Increased Transparency Among Psychotropic Drug Administration in Prisons
- 512 Preventing Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault in Drinking Establishments
- 513 Transparency on Comparative Effectiveness in Direct-to-Consumer Advertising
- 514 Support for a Nicotine Free Generation
- 515 Nitrous Oxide Abuse
- 516 Creating a Registry of Potential Side Effects of GIP & GLP-1 Medications
- 517 In Support of a National Drug Checking Registry
- 518 Mandatory Accreditation and Regular Inspections of Hyperbaric Chambers
- 519 Framework to Convey Evidence-Based Medicine in AI Tools Used in Clinical Decision Making
- 520 Study of Grading Systems in AMA Board Reports
- 521 Warning labels on OTC sleep aids
- 522 Access to Important and Essential Drugs

## Reference Committee F

### **Report(s) of the Board of Trustees**

- 01 Annual Report
- 04 AMA 2026 Dues
- 22 Ranked Choice Voting
- 23 Financial Assistance to Facilitate Attendance at MSS Meetings
- 24 Creation of an AMA Council with a Focus on Digital Health Technologies and AI

### **Report(s) of the Council on Constitution and Bylaws and the Council on Long Range Planning and Development**

- 01 Joint Council Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies

### **Report(s) of the Council on Long Range Planning and Development**

- 01 International Medical Graduates Section Five-Year Review
- 02 Organized Medical Staff Section Five-Year Review

### **Report(s) of the HOD Committee on Compensation of the Officers**

- 01 Report of the House of Delegates Committee on Compensation of the Officers

### **Resolutions**

- 601 AMA To Develop Patient Educational Materials Regarding Ultra-processed Foods for Distribution by AMA members
- 602 Enabling AMA BOT Expediency for Actions, Advocacy, and Responses During Urgent Situations
- 603 Renaming the Minority Affairs Section to the Underrepresented in Medicine Advocacy Section
- 604 Advisory Committee on Tribal Affairs

## Reference Committee G

### **Report(s) of the Board of Trustees**

- 06 Transparency and Accountability of Hospitals and Hospital Systems
- 19 Using Personal and Biological Data to Enhance Professional Wellbeing and Reduce Burnout

### **Report(s) of the Council on Medical Service**

- 01 Council on Medical Service Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies
- 03 Regulation of Corporate Investment in the Health Care Sector
- 04 Requiring Payment for Physician Signatures
- 07 Impact of Patient Non-adherence on Quality Scores

### **Resolutions**

- 701 Electronic Health Records Contract Termination
- 702 Strengthening Health Plan Accountability for Physician Satisfaction
- 703 Appropriate Use of Data from Surgical Practices
- 704 Mitigating the Impact of Excessive Prior Authorization Processes
- 705 Elimination of Transaction Fees for Electronic Healthcare Payments
- 706 Increasing Transparency Surrounding Medicare Advantage Plans
- 707 Simplifying Correspondence from Health Insurers
- 708 Advocating Against Prior Authorization for In-Person Visits with Physicians
- 709 Allowing Timely Access to Pain Medications in Discharged Hospital and Ambulatory Surgery Patients
- 710 Requiring Insurances to apply discounted cost medication to the patient's deductible
- 711 Study of Practice Models for Physicians Working Across State Lines
- 712 Billings and Collections Transparency
- 713 Aiding Members of Medical Staffs
- 714 Root Cause Analysis of the Causes of the Decline of Private Medical Practice
- 715 Grace Period for Timely Filing Due to Technology Failures Regardless of Cause
- 716 Minimum Payer Communication Quality Standards
- 717 Promoting Medication Continuity and Reducing Prior Authorization Burdens
- 718\* Safeguarding Medical Staff Bylaws and Accreditation Standards in VA Facilities
- 719\* Comprehensive AMA Policy Publication Regarding Employed Physicians

\*Contained in Meeting Tote

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

B of T Report 28-A-25

Subject: Specialty Society Representation in the House of Delegates -  
Five-Year Review

Presented by: Michael Suk, MD, JD, MPH, MBA, Chair

Referred to: Reference Committee on Amendments to Ethics and Bylaws

---

1 The Board of Trustees (BOT) has completed its review of the specialty organizations seated in the  
2 House of Delegates (HOD) required to submit information and materials for the 2025 American  
3 Medical Association (AMA) Annual Meeting in compliance with the five-year review process  
4 established by the House of Delegates in Policy G-600.020, "Summary of Guidelines for  
5 Admission to the House of Delegates for Specialty Societies," and AMA Bylaw 8.5, "Periodic  
6 Review Process."

7  
8 Organizations are required to demonstrate continuing compliance with the guidelines established  
9 for representation in the HOD. Compliance with the five responsibilities of professional interest  
10 medical associations and national medical specialty organizations is also required as set out in  
11 AMA Bylaw 8.2, "Responsibilities of National Medical Specialty Societies and Professional  
12 Interest Medical Associations."

13  
14 The following organizations were reviewed for the 2025 Annual Meeting:

15  
16 American Academy of Otolaryngic Allergy  
17 American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry  
18 American College of Legal Medicine  
19 American College of Mohs Surgery  
20 American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists  
21 American College of Physicians  
22 American College of Preventive Medicine  
23 American College of Radiology  
24 American College of Surgeons  
25 American Society of Breast Surgeons  
26 American Society of Retina Specialists  
27 American Vein and Lymphatic Society  
28 Heart Rhythm Society  
29 Society of Hospital Medicine  
30 Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society

31  
32 The American Association of Plastic Surgeons, American Society for Metabolic and Bariatric  
33 Surgery, and American Society of Cytopathology were also reviewed at this time because they  
34 failed to meet the requirements in June 2024 and were granted a one-year grace period.

35  
36 Each organization was required to submit materials demonstrating compliance with the guidelines  
37 and requirements along with appropriate membership information. A summary of each group's

1 membership data is attached to this report (Exhibit A). A summary of the guidelines for specialty  
2 society representation in the AMA HOD (Exhibit B), the five responsibilities of national medical  
3 specialty organizations and professional medical interest associations represented in the HOD  
4 (Exhibit C), and the AMA Bylaws pertaining to the five-year review process (Exhibit D) are also  
5 attached.

6  
7 The materials submitted indicate that: American Academy of Otolaryngic Allergy, American  
8 Association for Geriatric Psychiatry, American College of Legal Medicine, American College of  
9 Mohs Surgery, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, American College of  
10 Physicians, American College of Preventive Medicine, American College of Radiology, American  
11 College of Surgeons, American Society of Breast Surgeons, American Society of Retina  
12 Specialists, Heart Rhythm Society, and Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society meet all  
13 guidelines and are in compliance with the five-year review requirements of specialty organizations  
14 represented in the HOD.

15  
16 The materials submitted also indicate that the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, American  
17 Society for Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery, and American Society of Cytopathology met all  
18 guidelines and are in compliance with the five-year review requirements of specialty organizations  
19 represented in the HOD.

20  
21 The materials submitted also indicate that the American Vein and Lymphatic Society and Society  
22 of Hospital Medicine did not meet all guidelines and are not in compliance with the five-year  
23 review requirements of specialty organizations represented in the AMA HOD.

24  
25 RECOMMENDATIONS

26  
27 The Board of Trustees recommends that the following be adopted, and the remainder of this report  
28 be filed:

29  
30 1. The American Academy of Otolaryngic Allergy, American Association for Geriatric  
31 Psychiatry, American Association of Plastic Surgeons, American College of Legal  
32 Medicine, American College of Mohs Surgery, American College of Obstetricians and  
33 Gynecologists, American College of Physicians, American College of Preventive  
34 Medicine, American College of Radiology, American College of Surgeons, American  
35 Society for Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery, American Society of Breast Surgeons,  
36 American Society of Cytopathology, American Society of Retina Specialists, Heart  
37 Rhythm Society, and Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society retain representation in the  
38 American Medical Association House of Delegates. (Directive to Take Action)

39  
40 2. Having failed to meet the requirements for continued representation in the AMA House of  
41 Delegates as set forth in the AMA Bylaw B-8.5, the American Vein and Lymphatic Society  
42 and Society of Hospital Medicine be placed on probation and be given one year to work  
43 with AMA membership staff to increase their AMA membership. (Directive to Take  
44 Action)

Fiscal Note: Less than \$500

**APPENDIX*****Exhibit A - Summary Membership Information***

<b>Organization</b>	<b>AMA Membership of Organization's Total Eligible Membership</b>
American Academy of Otolaryngic Allergy*	209 of 985 (21%)
American Association for Geriatric Psychiatry	7,122 of 35,038 (20%)
American Association of Plastic Surgeons*	153 of 784 (20%)
American College of Legal Medicine*	94 of 286 (32%)
American College of Mohs Surgery	252 of 1,084 (23%)
American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists*	12,471 of 42,173 (29%)
American College of Physicians*	24,924 of 79,204 (31%)
American College of Preventive Medicine*	376 of 1,394 (28%)
American College of Radiology*	7,122 of 35,038 (20%)
American College of Surgeons	11,471 of 53,116 (21%)
American Society for Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery	381 of 1,765 (21%)
American Society of Breast Surgeons	479 of 2,441 (20%)
American Society of Cytopathology*	340 of 1,197 (28%)
American Society of Retina Specialists	467 of 2,137 (21%)
American Vein and Lymphatic Society	No data submitted
Heart Rhythm Society	1,524 of 3,994 (38%)
Society of Hospital Medicine	2,169 of 11,881 (18%)
Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society	89 of 424 (20%)

\* Represented in the House of Delegates at the 1990 Annual Meeting

***Exhibit B - Summary of Guidelines for Admission to the House of Delegates for Specialty Societies (Policy G-600.020)***

Policy G-600.020

1. The organization must not be in conflict with the Constitution and Bylaws of the American Medical Association with regard to discrimination in membership.
2. The organization must:
  - (a) represent a field of medicine that has recognized scientific validity;
  - (b) not have board certification as its primary focus; and
  - (c) not require membership in the specialty organization as a requisite for board certification.
3. The organization must meet one of the following criteria:
  - (a) a specialty organization must demonstrate that it has 1,000 or more AMA members; or
  - (b) a specialty organization must demonstrate that it has a minimum of 100 AMA members and that twenty percent (20%) of its physician members who are eligible for AMA membership are members of the AMA; or
  - (c) a specialty organization must demonstrate that it was represented in the House of Delegates at the 1990 Annual Meeting and that twenty percent (20%) of its physician members who are eligible for AMA membership are members of the AMA.
4. The organization must be established and stable; therefore, it must have been in existence for at least five years prior to submitting its application.
5. Physicians should comprise the majority of the voting membership of the organization.
6. The organization must have a voluntary membership and must report as members only those physician members who are current in payment of applicable dues, and eligible to serve on committees or the governing body.
7. The organization must be active within its field of medicine and hold at least one meeting of its members per year.
8. The organization must be national in scope. It must not restrict its membership geographically and must have members from a majority of the states.
9. The organization must submit a resolution or other official statement to show that the request is approved by the governing body of the organization.
10. If international, the organization must have a US branch or chapter, and this chapter must be reviewed in terms of all of the above guidelines.

*Exhibit C*

**8.2 Responsibilities of National Medical Specialty Societies and Professional Interest**

**Medical Associations.** Each national medical specialty society and professional interest medical association represented in the House of Delegates shall have the following responsibilities:

- 8.2.1** To cooperate with the AMA in increasing its AMA membership.
- 8.2.2** To keep its delegate(s) to the House of Delegates fully informed on the policy positions of the society or association so that the delegates can properly represent the society or association in the House of Delegates.
- 8.2.3** To require its delegate(s) to report to the society on the actions taken by the House of Delegates at each meeting.
- 8.2.4** To disseminate to its membership information as to the actions taken by the House of Delegates at each meeting.
- 8.2.5** To provide information and data to the AMA when requested.

***Exhibit D – AMA Bylaws on Specialty Society Periodic Review***

8 - Representation of National Medical Specialty Societies and Professional Interest Medical Associations in the House of Delegates

**8.5 Periodic Review Process.** Each specialty society and professional interest medical association represented in the House of Delegates must reconfirm its qualifications for representation by demonstrating every 5 years that it continues to meet the current guidelines required for granting representation in the House of Delegates, and that it has complied with the responsibilities imposed under Bylaw 8.2. The SSS may determine and recommend that societies currently classified as specialty societies be reclassified as professional interest medical associations. Each specialty society and professional interest medical association represented in the House of Delegates must submit the information and data required by the SSS to conduct the review process. This information and data shall include a description of how the specialty society, or the professional interest medical association has discharged the responsibilities required under Bylaw 8.2.

- 8.5.1** If a specialty society or a professional interest medical association fails or refuses to provide the information and data requested by the SSS for the review process, so that the SSS is unable to conduct the review process, the SSS shall so report to the House of Delegates through the Board of Trustees. In response to such report, the House of Delegates may terminate the representation of the specialty society or the professional interest medical association in the House of Delegates by majority vote of delegates present and voting or may take such other action as it deems appropriate.
- 8.5.2** If the SSS report of the review process finds the specialty society or the professional interest medical association to be in noncompliance with the current guidelines for representation in the House of Delegates or the responsibilities under Bylaw 8.2, the specialty society or the professional interest medical association will have a grace period of one year to bring itself into compliance.
- 8.5.3** Another review of the specialty society's or the professional interest medical association's compliance with the current guidelines for representation in the House of Delegates and the responsibilities under Bylaw 8.2 will then be conducted, and the SSS will submit a report to the House of Delegates through the Board of Trustees at the end of the one-year grace period.
  - 8.5.3.1** If the specialty society or the professional interest medical association is then found to be in compliance with the current guidelines for representation in the House of Delegates and the responsibilities under Bylaw 8.2, the specialty society or the professional interest medical association will continue to be represented in the House of Delegates and the current review process is completed.
  - 8.5.3.2** If the specialty society or the professional interest medical association is then found to be in noncompliance with the current guidelines for representation in the House of Delegates, or the responsibilities under Bylaw 8.2, the House may take one of the following actions:

**8.5.3.2.1** The House of Delegates may continue the representation of the specialty society or the professional interest medical association in the House of Delegates, in which case the result will be the same as in Bylaw 8.5.3.1.

**8.5.3.2.2** The House of Delegates may terminate the representation of the specialty society or the professional interest medical association in the House of Delegates. The specialty society or the professional interest medical association shall remain a member of the SSS, pursuant to the provisions of the Standing Rules of the SSS. The specialty society or the professional interest medical association may apply for reinstatement in the House of Delegates, through the SSS, when it believes it can comply with all of the current guidelines for representation in the House of Delegates.

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS

CEJA Report 03-A-25

Subject: Reconsidering the Terminology to Describe Physician Assisted Suicide

Presented by: Jeremy A. Lazarus, MD, Chair

---

1 At the 2023 Interim meeting, Resolution 004-Reconsideration of Medical Aid in Dying (MAID)  
2 was referred and asked, “that our AMA study changing our existing position on medical aid in  
3 dying, including reviewing government data, health services research, and clinical practices in  
4 domestic and international jurisdictions where it is legal.” This informational report provides  
5 supplemental background and analysis to support Board of Trustees Report 18-A-25, which  
6 responds to the referred resolution.  
7

### 8 ETHICAL ISSUE

9  
10 The AMA *Code* and *HOD* policies use the terminology Physician-Assisted Suicide (PAS) to refer  
11 to the practice of facilitating “a patient’s death by providing the necessary means and/or  
12 information to enable the patient to perform the life-ending act” [1-2]. In CEJA Report 2-A-19,  
13 “Physician-Assisted Suicide,” the Council addressed the question of appropriate terminology for  
14 this practice [3]. Some have argued that this terminology is divisive due to its moral and political  
15 connotations and question whether its use is appropriate [4].  
16

### 17 RELEVANT PRACTICAL MATTERS FOR CLINICAL PRACTICE

18  
19 The terminology used in the AMA *Code of Medical Ethics* to describe this practice offers a clear  
20 delineation of intent and action. The use of other terminology to describe this practice has the  
21 potential to confuse patients and unduly influence decision making [5]. Descriptors such as  
22 Medical Aid in Dying (MAID), physician aid-in-dying, and death with dignity could apply to  
23 palliative care practices and compassionate care near the end of life that do not include intending  
24 the death of patients. Some have argued that the term ‘suicide’ may be an affront to patients and  
25 negatively affect the patient-physician relationship [6-7]. However, it would be discriminatory only  
26 to protect patients who choose to end their lives rationally from the stigma of the term ‘suicide’  
27 while doing nothing to protect patients struggling with mental illness from the negative  
28 consequences of the word.  
29

### 30 REVIEW OF RELEVANT LITERATURE

31  
32 Throughout the history of medicine, this practice has embodied many names including, mercy  
33 killing, euthanasia, physician aid-in dying, and medical aid in dying [8]. Currently, the American  
34 Medical Association (AMA) refers to this practice as Physician Assisted Suicide (PAS) in both  
35 *HOD* policies and *Code* opinions. There is no consensus regarding the correct terminology to  
36 describe PAS in medical, legal, or ethics literature [6]. Notably, however, several prominent  
37 philosophers who are in favor of legalization of the practice have argued that physician-assisted  
38 suicide is the preferred terminology as it is the clearest and most accurate description of the  
39 practice [9-10]. State legislatures, state medical associations, and national medical specialty  
40 associations also use varying terminology. In addition to a lack of a national consensus on the use

1 of terminology, globally varying terminology is utilized including euthanasia and voluntary active  
2 euthanasia. Although terminology may vary between nations, it is important to note that both legal  
3 and ethical differences in the scope of this practice exist between the United States and other  
4 nations. The primary distinction being who administers the lethal dose of medication. When a  
5 physician actively administers a lethal dose of medication to the patient upon their request, the  
6 practice is referred to as euthanasia or more specifically, voluntary active euthanasia [11]. This  
7 practice is distinct from PAS which requires the patient to self-administer the lethal dose of  
8 medication themselves. All delineations of euthanasia, including voluntary active euthanasia, are  
9 neither legal nor ethical in the United States [12].

10  
11 **ETHICAL ANALYSIS**  
12

13 In CEJA Report 2-A-19, “Physician-Assisted Suicide,” the Council briefly addressed the question  
14 of appropriate terminology for this practice. Below, the terms ‘medical aid in dying’, ‘end of life  
15 expanded treatment options’, and ‘physician assisted suicide’ are discussed.

16  
17 *‘Medical Aid in Dying’ (MAID)*

18  
19 MAID is not a precise or accurate term because physicians provide compassionate aid to patients in  
20 the dying process in many ways, including palliative care, which includes comfort care and  
21 hospice. The practice of PAS intentionally causes the patient's death, making it ethically distinct  
22 from widely accepted standard forms of palliative care that accept but never intentionally hasten  
23 death. Attributing the term medical aid in dying to the practice of PAS is neither precise nor  
24 accurate and may contribute to the already existing confusion regarding the ethical scope of  
25 palliative and hospice care. As stated in CEJA Report 2-A-19, “Physician-Assisted Suicide,” terms  
26 such as ‘aid in dying,’ ‘medical aid in dying,’ ‘assisted death,’ or ‘death with dignity’ “could be  
27 used to describe either euthanasia or palliative/ hospice care at the end of life and this degree of  
28 ambiguity is unacceptable for providing ethical guidance.”

29  
30 *‘End of Life Expanded Treatment Options’*  
31

32 *End of life expanded treatment options* are more imprecise and inaccurate than *MAID* and it could  
33 refer to expanding access to hospice or psychiatric care at the end of life. Moreover, it does not  
34 indicate the precise option to which the phrase is meant to refer.

35  
36 *‘Physician Assisted Suicide’*  
37

38 In CEJA Report 2-A-19, “Physician-Assisted Suicide,” the Council determined that PAS was the  
39 terminology which described the practice best. The report supported this supposition with the  
40 following analysis:

41  
42 The Council recognizes that choosing one term of art over others can carry multiple, and not  
43 always intended messages. However, in the absence of a perfect option, CEJA believes ethical  
44 deliberation and debate is best served by using plainly descriptive language. In the Council’s  
45 view, despite its negative connotations, the term “physician assisted suicide” describes the  
46 practice with the greatest precision. Most importantly, it clearly distinguishes the practice from  
47 euthanasia. The terms “aid in dying” or “death with dignity” could be used to describe either  
48 euthanasia or palliative/hospice care at the end of life and this degree of ambiguity is  
49 unacceptable for providing ethical guidance.

1      *The Use of Other Terminology*

2

3      The Council recognizes that others may choose to use other terminology when describing this  
4      practice.

Fiscal Note: None.

## REFERENCES

1. National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. Physician-Assisted Death: Scanning the Landscape: Proceedings of a Workshop. Washington (DC): National Academies Press (US); 2017. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK525943/>
2. Haring C. Medical aid in dying as an end-of-life option offers death with dignity. Death With Dignity. Published March 29, 2023. Accessed April 10, 2024. <https://deathwithdignity.org/news/2023/03/3-29-23-senior-guide/#:~:text=That%20is%20euthanasia%2C%20which%20is,medication%3B%20however%2C>
3. American Medical Association. Opinion 5.7 Physician-assisted suicide. *Code of Medical Ethics*. <https://code-medical-ethics.ama-assn.org/ethics-opinions/physician-assisted-suicide> Accessed April 10, 2024.
4. American Medical Association. Report on End-of-Life. <http://chrome-extension/efaidnbmnnibpcajpcglclefindmkaj/https://code-medical-ethics.ama-assn.org/sites/amacoedb/files/2022-08/5.7%20Physician-assisted%20suicide%20-%20background%20reports.pdf>
5. Hannig A. Medical aid in dying is still called ‘assisted suicide’; an anthropologist explains the problem with that. The Conversation. Published July 6, 2022. Accessed April 10, 2024. <https://theconversation.com/medical-aid-in-dying-is-still-called-assisted-suicide-an-anthropologist-explains-the-problem-with-that-183018>.
6. Friesen P. Medically assisted dying and suicide: how are they different, and how are they similar. *Hastings Center Report*. 2020 Feb 18;50(1):32-43.
7. American Medical Association. Opinion 1.1.1 Patient-physician relationships. *Code of Medical Ethics*. <https://code-medical-ethics.ama-assn.org/ethics-opinions/patient-physician-relationships> Accessed April 10, 2024.
8. Brenna CTA. Regulating death: a brief history of medical assistance in dying. *Indian J Palliat Care*. 2021 Jul-Sep;27(3):448-451. doi: 10.25259/IJPC\_426\_20. Epub 2021 Oct 21. PMID: 34898940; PMCID: PMC8655630.
9. Peter Singer, *Practical Ethics*, 3rd ed. New York Cambridge University Press, 2011: 156-7.
10. Gerald Dworkin, California dying. 3QuarksDaily. June 1, 2015. <https://3quarksdaily.com/3quarksdaily/2015/06/california-dying.html>
11. Fontalis A, Prousalis E, Kulkarni K. Euthanasia and assisted dying: what is the current position and what are the key arguments informing the debate? *J R Soc Med*. 2018 Nov;111(11):407-413. doi: 10.1177/0141076818803452. PMID: 30427291; PMCID: PMC6243437.
12. Pereira J. Legalizing euthanasia or assisted suicide: the illusion of safeguards and controls. *Curr Oncol*. 2011 Apr;18(2):e38-45. doi: 10.3747/co.v18i2.883. PMID: 21505588; PMCID: PMC3070710.

# REVISED

REPORT 07 OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS (A-25)  
Guidelines on Chaperones for Sensitive Exams  
(Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaw)

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In this report, CEJA considers the appropriate use of chaperones for sensitive exams, and, in general, how to create safe environments for all patients while maintaining professional boundaries. The report recommends revising Opinion 1.2.4, “Use of Chaperones” to reflect current best practices for sensitive exams. New recommendations include: (1) adoption of an “opt-out” approach for sensitive exams in routine circumstances; (2) the requirement of training/qualifications for chaperones; (3) guidance for when a physician may require a chaperone even if the patient declines; and (4) guidance for sensitive examinations and persons who cannot give informed consent, including children and adolescents.

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS\*

CEJA Report 07-A-25

Subject: Guidelines on Chaperones for Sensitive Exams

Presented by: Jeremy A. Lazarus, MD, Chair

Referred to: Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaw

---

1     Policy D-140.950, “Guidelines on Chaperones for Sensitive Exams,” was adopted at the 2022  
2     Interim Meeting and reads as follows:

3             Our American Medical Association will ask the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs to  
4     consider amending E-1.2.4, “Use of Chaperones in Code of Medical Ethics,” to ensure that it is  
5     most in line with the current best practices for adult and pediatric populations and potentially  
6     considers the following topics:

7             a. Opt-out chaperones for breast, genital, and rectal exams.  
8             b. Documentation surrounding the use or not-use of chaperones.  
9             c. Use of chaperones for patients without capacity.  
10            d. Asking patients’ consent regarding the gender of the chaperones and attempting to  
11            accommodate that preference as able.  
12            e. Use of chaperone at physician request when physician deems necessary.

13     This report is being submitted in response to this directive from the House of Delegates.

### 14     BACKGROUND

15     Conducting sensitive examinations in an ethically and clinically sound manner requires physicians  
16     to be responsive to both the distinctive characteristics of the individual patient and to the  
17     boundaries appropriate to the patient-physician relationship. While a sensitive exam is typically  
18     understood as one involving any examination of, or procedure involving, the genitalia, breasts,  
19     perianal region or the rectum, physicians should be aware that a patient’s personal history,  
20     including their cultural background and beliefs or identity may broaden their definition of what  
21     constitutes a sensitive examination or procedure [1]. Efforts to provide a comfortable and  
22     considerate atmosphere for the patient during sensitive exams are part of respecting patients’  
23     dignity. These efforts may include providing appropriate gowns, private facilities for undressing,  
24     sensitive use of draping, and clearly explaining various components of the physical examination.  
25     They also include the use of chaperones regardless of the gender of the physician or patient [2].

26     A chaperone “is a trained person who acts as support and witness for a patient exam or procedure”  
27     [1]. If the chaperone is trained to do so, they may also assist the provider with equipment and  
28     specimen handling. The use of chaperones is appropriate in a variety of specialties and clinical

---

\* Reports of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs are assigned to the Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws. They may be adopted, not adopted, or referred. A report may not be amended, except to clarify the meaning of the report and only with the concurrence of the Council

1 settings [3]. Several states have implemented legal mandates ranging in stringency from requiring  
2 that physicians offer a chaperone for sensitive examinations, to “defining examination of the  
3 genitals or breasts by a physician of the opposite gender without a chaperone as professional  
4 misconduct” [4]. Physicians should therefore make themselves aware of local regulations when  
5 they consider their chaperone policy.

6  
7 Having chaperones present can help prevent misunderstandings between the patient and physician  
8 and can protect the integrity of the patient-physician relationship. A fair and effective policy on the  
9 use of chaperones must balance: (1) concern for physician and patient safety; (2) respect for patient  
10 preferences; and (3) the ethical responsibility to maintain clear professional boundaries.

11  
12 **ETHICAL ANALYSIS**  
13

14 Appropriate use of chaperones during sensitive examinations and procedures is meant to protect  
15 both the physician and the patient. Having a chaperone present can increase trust between the  
16 physician and patient, contribute to the comfort and safety of the patient, and maintain the patient’s  
17 dignity. The use of chaperones can also help protect the physician against accusations of  
18 misconduct that arise from misunderstandings or that are intentionally false.

19  
20 There is a power imbalance embedded in the patient-physician relationship. Patients make  
21 themselves vulnerable to the physician both by permitting procedures and examinations to be  
22 conducted on their bodies and by disclosing private information to the physician during the course  
23 of the clinical encounter.

24  
25 The physician guides the care that the patient receives and should adopt practices within the  
26 clinical encounter to foster trustworthiness. The presence of a trained chaperone contributes to  
27 establishing the formal nature of the contact between physician and patient, and a chaperone may  
28 serve as a witness when a patient expresses concern, asks questions, or withdraws consent.  
29 Knowing that the encounter has been witnessed allows both the physician and patient reassurance  
30 that the encounter was professional and safe, which fosters trustworthiness.

31  
32 What is considered a sensitive examination or procedure can vary widely among patients. In order  
33 to foster trust between the patient and physician and to set appropriate professional boundaries for  
34 sensitive examinations and procedures, various factors affecting the particular patient should be  
35 considered, including history of trauma, sexual orientation, gender identity, personal beliefs, and  
36 cultural norms and expectations.

37  
38 Since patients may not disclose their history of sexual assault or previous negative healthcare  
39 experiences, trauma-informed care (sometimes alternatively described as “healing centered  
40 engagement”) [5] should be employed for all examinations, including those not usually understood  
41 as sensitive. A trauma-informed framework “assumes that all people have experienced trauma, are  
42 experiencing it, or may experience it in the future” [6]. This approach is focused on creating  
43 “safety, empowerment and trustworthiness” in the clinical encounter [7]. For sexual and gender  
44 minority patients, their lived experiences, perspectives and current health needs should guide  
45 physicians in jointly identifying which examinations and procedures should be treated as sensitive  
46 [7]. Likewise, some patients may have personal or religious beliefs or may adhere to cultural norms  
47 that they wish to have respected in the clinical encounter. This may necessitate tailoring the  
48 conditions and understanding of what are defined as sensitive exams to the patient’s level of  
49 comfort and concepts of appropriateness. One way for physicians to provide a consistently safe and  
50 respectful environment for *all* patients is to be open to broadening the range of circumstances in  
51 which a chaperone is used.

1 The presence of a chaperone also promotes patient safety by acting as a deterrent to inappropriate  
2 behavior [1]. Patients may be more comfortable with someone of a particular gender being present  
3 because that person can better understand the kinds of embarrassment or discomfort associated  
4 with their sensitive exam and so may be better equipped to provide support [8].  
5

6 Patients' right to dignity ([Opinion 1.1.3 "Patient Rights"](#)) is closely tied to their physical privacy  
7 ([Opinion 3.1.1 "Privacy in Health Care"](#)). Since medical examinations and procedures often require  
8 the patient to put aside their norms regarding modesty and give consent to being seen and touched  
9 in ways they would not usually allow, maintaining their physical privacy is a critical way to show  
10 respect and foster trustworthiness. The presence of a chaperone reinforces the professional nature  
11 of the interaction with the goal of providing reassurance that the patient's experience and wishes  
12 are taken into account [1].  
13

14 Having chaperones present can also help prevent misunderstandings between patients and  
15 physicians by clarifying expectations and facilitating communication about the examination.  
16 Chaperones who are familiar with the elements of sensitive examinations and procedures, know  
17 how to properly observe them, and know when to intervene if they have concerns. Chaperones may  
18 augment a patient's sense of safety by ensuring for the patient that the interventions are necessary.  
19 Further, having a third-party present who can attest to what occurred during the encounter may  
20 protect physicians from false allegations of misconduct [1].  
21

#### 22 *Mandatory, Opt-in, and Opt-Out Chaperone Policies*

23

24 There are three types of chaperone policy: opt-in, opt-out, and mandatory.  
25

- 26 • A mandatory policy is one in which a chaperone *must be* present during all sensitive  
27 examinations or procedures, or else the examination or procedure will not be performed  
28 (except in an emergency).
- 29 • An opt-in policy is one in which patients are *automatically offered* a chaperone for  
30 sensitive examinations and procedures and in other situations one is made available upon  
31 request.
- 32 • An opt-out policy is one in which a chaperone is *automatically provided* for all sensitive  
33 examinations and procedures (with an option for the patient to decline with physician  
34 agreement), and one is made available upon request in other situations.  
35

36 Currently, the AMA *Code of Medical Ethics* recommends an opt in policy, meaning that physicians  
37 should "adopt a policy that patients are free to request a chaperone and communicate that policy to  
38 patients" and that a patient's request should always be honored ([Opinion 1.2.4 "Use of  
39 Chaperones"](#)). Under the opt-in model, the default is to proceed with the examination or procedure  
40 unless an explicit request for a chaperone is made by the patient. This opt-in approach provides less  
41 protection for both the patient and physician than a mandatory or opt-out approach, since the  
42 responsibility to ask for the chaperone belongs to the patient. The difficulty with this type of policy  
43 is that it assumes the patient feels empowered to ask for a chaperone without fear of damaging the  
44 patient-physician relationship or causing inconvenience or annoyance [3]. Additionally, evidence  
45 suggests that patients may not request a chaperone because they think it may insinuate that their  
46 physician is untrustworthy [10,11] and only a small percentage of patients feel comfortable asking  
47 for a chaperone when none was explicitly offered [12].  
48

49 By contrast, under an opt-out policy, patients do not need to make a specific request because the  
50 policy makes it standard practice to have chaperones present for sensitive examinations.  
51 Specifically, chaperones are made available and routinely present during sensitive exams, unless

1 the patient refuses. Opt-out policies are effective at protecting both the physician and the patient  
2 since, by default, they make it the norm to have a third-party present as a witness to sensitive  
3 exams or procedures.

4

5 Although the opt-out approach offers patients more protection, in some cases, this approach may  
6 introduce problems with obtaining informed consent. For instance, once a chaperone is brought  
7 into the examination room, a patient may be reluctant to object since this is presented as the usual  
8 way things are done. Some patients also may not realize they have a choice. Further, if a patient  
9 does not speak up (either way), their silence may be taken to be tacit approval, when in actuality  
10 the patient is intimidated or does not understand what is happening [13]. Under ordinary  
11 circumstances, remaining silent should not be understood as valid consent. While obtaining explicit  
12 consent is important, as noted above, the value of adhering to patient preferences must be balanced  
13 against the values of protecting patients and physicians and the maintenance of professional  
14 boundaries. These considerations may be weighed differently depending on the specific features of  
15 the encounter.

16

17 Both opt-in and opt-out policies can create challenges in part because patients' requests and/or  
18 consent for use of a chaperone take place directly in the treatment room. For this reason, it has been  
19 suggested that patients' preferences regarding chaperones should be solicited by front desk staff or  
20 other intake staff as a routine part of the check-in procedure [11,4]. This is an opportunity to  
21 provide materials explaining the purpose of the chaperone and to inform patients of the standard  
22 policy while allowing patients to express their preferences in a low-pressure environment.  
23 However, regardless of where and how consent for the use of a chaperone is solicited and obtained,  
24 physicians should keep in mind that what is most important during "the process of obtaining  
25 informed consent is equalizing the patient's ability to say yes or no" [6].

26

27 While opt-in policies have historically been regarded as adequate, this is no longer the case in some  
28 specialties. There is precedent to believe that a shift to opt-out policies will better protect both  
29 patients and physicians in many settings. The American College of Obstetricians and  
30 Gynecologists (ACOG) argues that given "the profoundly negative effect of sexual misconduct on  
31 patients and the medical profession and the association between misconduct and the absence of a  
32 chaperone" regular use of chaperones is necessary to assure patients and the public that significant  
33 "efforts are being made to create a safe environment for all patients" [1]. Because physician  
34 misconduct undermines the integrity of the profession as a whole, there is strong reason to adopt  
35 policies that reduce it. Physicians also deserve to work in an environment where false allegations of  
36 misconduct or misunderstandings between physicians and patients do not compromise either their  
37 professional reputation or the relationships of trust that they have established with their patients.  
38 Likewise, patients deserve to be treated in an environment that supports their agency and improves  
39 the quality of their experience, without being expected to make a special request. These goals are  
40 best promoted through the implementation of an opt-out policy for the use of chaperones.  
41 Therefore, the presence of chaperones should be standard during sensitive exams and procedures.  
42 In other situations, it is recommended that chaperones be made available for any examination  
43 requiring the patient to disrobe, or when the patient requests one. As such, patients must be  
44 informed that they are entitled to request a chaperone whenever they wish. Finally, physicians  
45 should honor all patients' preferences for a chaperone even when a trusted companion is present.

46

#### *47 Use of Chaperone at Physician Request*

48

49 There may be times when the physician would prefer to use a chaperone, but the patient declines.  
50 In these cases, ACOG suggests:

1        “[It] should be explained that the chaperone is an integral part of the clinical team  
2        whose role includes assisting with the examination and protecting the patient and the  
3        physician. Any concerns the patient has regarding the presence of a chaperone should  
4        be elicited and addressed if feasible” [1].

5  
6        Ideally, these conversations will be a process of joint decision-making between the patient and the  
7        physician. If the patient declines a chaperone when the physician determines having a chaperone  
8        present is clinically indicated, every effort should be made to accommodate the preferences of the  
9        patient, consistent with the requirements of patient safety, physician safety, and the maintenance of  
10       professional boundaries. Physicians should inquire about specific concerns the patient may have  
11       and suggest ways these might be addressed in a mutually acceptable manner. Physicians should  
12       engage the patient in a detailed discussion of how care might be provided in a way that maintains a  
13       comfortable and respectful environment before deciding that they cannot perform the exam or  
14       procedure. Ultimately, “if an unchaperoned examination is performed, the rationale for proceeding  
15       should be documented” [1]. As a last resort, if the patient and physician cannot come to an  
16       agreement, then the physician may defer the examination or procedure and refer the patient to  
17       another clinician. In this situation, patients should be provided with “reasonable assistance in  
18       making alternative arrangements” so they can receive care in a timely fashion ([Opinion 1.1.3](#)  
19       [“Patient Rights”](#)).

20  
21       *Use of Chaperone without Patient Consent in Exceptional Circumstances*

22  
23       In many situations, insisting on a chaperone when the patient declines may be a violation of their  
24       autonomy and therefore impermissible. However, in keeping with their best clinical and ethical  
25       judgment, physicians may nonetheless proceed with a chaperone in the following circumstances:

26

- 27       • When it is an emergency and failure to proceed rapidly would result in an immediate risk  
28       to the patient’s life or long-term health, or
- 29       • In cases where the integrity of the patient-physician relationship is at risk, such as when a  
30       patient’s behavior compromises (or has previously threatened) professional boundaries, or  
31       the physician has reason to believe such a boundary violation or other unsafe situation is  
32       likely to occur. [14]

33  
34       *Documentation of Patient Preference and Chaperone Use*

35  
36       Regardless of the chaperone policy normally implemented in a particular setting, the medical  
37       record should reflect the presence or absence of a chaperone for each examination [1,3,11]. The  
38       record should include whether the patient requested a chaperone explicitly or one was present as a  
39       matter of policy. Additionally, the record should state whether the patient received counseling on  
40       the purpose and importance of chaperones, and the name and gender of the chaperone. Note that  
41       there are range of acceptable practices for recording chaperone information; the extent of  
42       documentation, including what precise data to include, varies among medical specialties.  
43       Additionally, with regard to patients’ preference for specific characteristics of a chaperone  
44       physicians should be mindful not to accede to discriminatory or disruptive patient demands.  
45       Disrespectful, derogatory, or prejudiced language or conduct, or prejudiced requests for  
46       accommodation of personal preferences on the part of either patients or physicians can undermine  
47       trust and compromise the integrity of the patient-physician relationship while also creating an  
48       “environment that strains relationships among patients, physicians, and the health care team.”  
49       ([Opinion 1.1.2 “ Discrimination & Disruptive Behavior by Patients”](#)) Discriminatory requests  
50       should not normally be accommodated, and accommodation should only occur after careful  
51       weighing of the circumstances.

1    *Pediatric & Adolescent Patients*  
23    Appropriate use of chaperones for pediatric and adolescent patient populations is distinct from  
4    adult patients because they have different needs and sensitivities. Normally, a parent or guardian  
5    may act as the chaperone for young pediatric patients (from newborns to age 11) [15]. In cases  
6    where a parent or guardian is unavailable or their presence would interfere with the examination  
7    (such as in cases of suspected abuse), another chaperone should be present [15]. Should a parent or  
8    guardian decline the physician's request that a chaperone be present in such situations, it may  
9    nevertheless be appropriate for the physician to insist for the sake of patient safety.  
1011    Addressing the needs of adolescent patients (age 12-17) is more complex. Since many adolescents  
12    are "preoccupied with their changing bodies, self-conscious about their appearance, and longing for  
13    increased privacy," any examination that requires them to remove their clothes could be distressing  
14    [12]. Physicians should not assume that their own definitions of a sensitive examination reflect the  
15    understanding of the individual teenage patient [16]. Research shows that 60-70 percent of female  
16    adolescents would like the option of a chaperone both for standard and for sensitive examinations.  
17    Only 21 percent indicated that they would ask for a chaperone if one was not offered, and  
18    substantially more female adolescents wanted a chaperone for sensitive examinations if they had a  
19    chaperone in the past [12].  
2021    Many adolescents want their parent to act as chaperone instead of a healthcare professional,  
22    although in general as their age increases their preference for a non-parent chaperone also increases  
23    [16]. Some adolescents did not wish to have chaperones, indicating that it would be more  
24    embarrassing, awkward, or uncomfortable to have an additional person in the room [11].  
2526    As such, when treating adolescents, the best policy is to explain the role of chaperone in detail and  
27    then solicit their preferences. It is also important to ask whether they wish to have their family  
28    member or guardian in the room, either in addition to, or instead of, the healthcare professional  
29    acting as chaperone. Since adolescents may not have prior experience with chaperones, it is  
30    probably not sufficient to have them fill out a form at intake. Instead, their options should be  
31    presented during a conversation (and their parent or guardian, if they wish to have them present) so  
32    a decision can be made together. Their preferences are also likely to change over time, so this  
33    conversation will need to be revisited.  
3435    As noted in [Opinion 2.2.1 "Pediatric Decision Making."](#) the "more mature a minor patient is [...] the stronger the ethical obligation to seek minor patients' assent." This obligation extends to their  
36    assent for the presence of a chaperone, as well as their preferences for who the chaperone will be  
37    and the gender of the chaperone. In general, physicians and parents/guardians should respect a  
38    minor's refusal to assent to a chaperone (except under the conditions mentioned above when a  
39    physician may either insist or may decline to proceed with the examination).  
4041    Policies around the use of chaperones for adolescents are separate from issues of parental consent  
42    for treatment. Physicians should be aware that in some jurisdictions, "the law permits minors to  
43    receive confidential services relating to contraception, or to pregnancy testing, prenatal care and  
44    delivery services" or to prevent, diagnose, or treat sexually transmitted disease without parental  
45    consent and/or notification ([Opinion 2.2.2 "Confidential Healthcare for Minors"](#)). Once the legally  
46    required consent has been obtained, the minor patient's preferences concerning use of chaperones  
47    can be discussed [17].  
48

1     *Patients with Diminished or Lacking Decisional Capacity*

2  
3     It is widely agreed that patients who are unable to give informed consent should always have a  
4     chaperone present for sensitive examinations and procedures. These patients might be unconscious,  
5     sedated, or have cognitive impairments or severe mental illness [9,2,3]. When treating adult  
6     patients who lack capacity to consent, it is desirable to have a trusted companion, social worker,  
7     caregiver, or group home escort present alongside the chaperone, “to alleviate potential stress to the  
8     patient” [3]. It should be made clear that chaperones are mandatory in these circumstances.  
9

10    *Identifying & Informing Appropriate Chaperones*

11  
12    An authorized member of the health care team should serve as a chaperone and understand the  
13    responsibilities of the role. Broadly speaking, chaperones should be provided with information  
14    regarding:

15  
16       • Expected components of the procedures they will be observing;  
17       • Ways to ensure patient comfort during the examination or procedure;  
18       • Appropriate gowning or draping for privacy;  
19       • Suitable positioning in the room such that they can assess the nature of the contact between  
20       physician and patient;  
21       • How to intervene or stop an examination or procedure if they are concerned that the patient  
22       is distressed or that inappropriate contact has occurred;  
23       • Reporting mechanisms for concerns and non-compliance with established chaperone  
24       policy.

25  
26    Chaperones may feel uncertain or hesitant about intervening during an examination or procedure,  
27    or about reporting misconduct. To establish expectations for the role of chaperones, institutions and  
28    practices should set policies for both physicians and chaperones in advance. They should also agree  
29    on methods of communication to signal patient distress or chaperone concerns while examinations  
30    or procedures are in progress [3].

31  
32    Chaperones are responsible for upholding privacy and confidentiality. Since physicians are  
33    obligated to “seek to protect privacy in all settings to the greatest extent possible” opportunities  
34    should be provided for private conversation with the patient without the chaperone present. In  
35    addition, physicians should minimize inquiries or history taking during a chaperoned examination  
36    or procedure. If a patient shares information with the chaperone that is relevant to patient care but  
37    requests that this not be disclosed to the physician, the chaperone should make it clear that they  
38    cannot maintain confidentiality when this would endanger the health of the patient. The chaperone  
39    may also encourage the patient to either raise the issue with the physician themselves or obtain  
40    permission from the patient to communicate the information to the physician separately.

41  
42    Chaperones must be made aware of appropriate mechanisms for reporting unprofessional conduct  
43    in keeping with ethics guidance and without fear of retaliation. As far as possible, lines of authority  
44    in the reporting process should be removed from the immediate employment and clinical  
45    supervisory hierarchy of the reporter [3]. Multiple pathways for patient reporting should be  
46    established, including an anonymous option, and this information should be communicated clearly  
47    to patients. When a patient reports a concern about misconduct, this must not adversely affect their  
48    care.

1 Expert consensus is that individuals for whom patient care is not a routine part of their ordinary  
2 duties (such as front desk or office support staff) should not function as chaperones [1,17]. It may  
3 be appropriate for medical students, residents, and fellows to perform the duties of chaperone,  
4 provided that special attention is paid to how these duties may be impacted by the power imbalance  
5 inherent in the trainee-supervisor relationship. Trainees should be provided with information about  
6 their role serving as a chaperone, sufficient knowledge about the procedure or interaction they will  
7 be observing, and how to report any concerns without repercussions, fear of retaliation, or other  
8 professional disadvantages. The standard approach is to have healthcare staff such as nurses,  
9 medical assistants or physician assistants act as chaperones, provided they are fully trained in the  
10 responsibilities of the role. Occupying a dual role as chaperone and member of the care team is  
11 acceptable when the two sets of responsibilities do not conflict and are well understood by  
12 everyone involved. “Parents and other untrained individuals” should not act as chaperones, except  
13 in the case of young children, as discussed above [3,17].  
14

15 Concerns may arise regarding the additional resources needed to implement current best practices  
16 for the use of chaperones. In particular, physicians may be concerned that these resources will be  
17 diverted away from patient care. However, it has been established that “most patients regard the  
18 offer of a chaperone as a sign of respect,” and further, that physician misconduct has significant  
19 detrimental effects on patient well-being, the patient-physician relationship, and the integrity of the  
20 profession as a whole [1,10]. In light of these considerations, the fact of limited resources or  
21 additional costs does not justify the failure to regularly employ chaperones for sensitive  
22 examinations and procedures, and/or to make them available in other situations at the patient’s  
23 request.  
24

## 25 CONCLUSION

26

27 Policies surrounding the appropriate use of chaperones for sensitive examinations and procedures  
28 have evolved in recent years. New standards specify that use of chaperones should be standard for  
29 all sensitive exams and procedures and that chaperones should be made available in all situations  
30 when the patient requests one. Use of chaperones should not be influenced by the gender of the  
31 physician or patient. Chaperones should receive information regarding the responsibilities of their  
32 role, and patient preferences concerning chaperones should be documented. Reporting mechanisms  
33 that do not expose chaperones to retaliation must also be established in order for the new standards  
34 to serve the purpose of protecting both the physician and the patient.  
35

## 36 RECOMMENDATION

37

38 The Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs recommends:

39 1. Opinion 1.2.4 be amended by deletion and addition as follows:

40 Conducting sensitive examinations in an ethically and clinically sound manner requires  
41 physicians to be responsive to both the distinctive characteristics of the individual patient  
42 and to the professional boundaries of the patient-physician relationship. While a sensitive  
43 exam is typically understood as one involving any examination of, or procedure involving,  
44 the genitalia, breasts, perianal region or the rectum, physicians should be aware that a  
45 patient’s personal history, beliefs or identity may broaden their definition of what  
46 constitutes a sensitive examination or procedure. Respecting patient boundaries and  
47 promoting patient dignity requires providing a safe and therapeutic clinical encounter  
48 during sensitive exams while also empowering patients. Efforts to provide a comfortable  
49 and considerate atmosphere for the patient and the physician are part of respecting patients’  
50  
51

1 dignity. Such ~~These~~ efforts may include measures that promote patient privacy, such as  
2 providing appropriate gowns, private facilities for undressing, sensitive use of draping, and  
3 clearly explaining various components of the physical examination. They may also include  
4 the use of having chaperones regardless of the gender of the physician or patient available.  
5 Having chaperones present can also help protect the integrity of the patient-physician  
6 relationship prevent misunderstandings between patient and physician. Physicians should,  
7 as always, also be mindful of any applicable legal or regulatory requirements regarding the  
8 use of chaperones. A fair and effective policy on the use of chaperones must balance: (1)  
9 respect for patient preferences and the integrity and safety of the clinical encounter; (2)  
10 protection of physicians; and (3) boundaries of the patient-physician relationship.

11  
12 Physicians should:

13  
14 (a) Provide a chaperone for all sensitive exams, with an option for patients to decline  
15 if they wish, unless the delay in obtaining a chaperone would result in significant  
16 harm to the patient. For all other types of examinations and procedures, patients  
17 must be informed that they are entitled to request a chaperone, and one should be  
18 made available when they make such a request. Adopt a policy that patients are  
19 free to request a chaperone and ensure that the policy is communicated to patients.  
20 Physicians should

21  
22 (b) Always honor a patient's request to have for a chaperone, even if a patient's  
23 trusted companion is present.

24  
25 (c) Have an authorized member of the health care team serve as a chaperone.  
26 Physicians should establish clear expectations that chaperones will uphold  
27 professional standards of privacy and confidentiality.

28  
29 (d) In general, use a chaperone even when a patient's trusted companion is present.

30  
31 (e)(b) Provide an opportunity for private conversation with the patient without the  
32 chaperone present. Physicians should and minimize inquiries or history taking of a  
33 sensitive nature during a chaperoned examination or procedure.

34  
35 (c) Make every effort to accommodate the preferences of the patient, consistent with  
36 the interests of patients, physicians and the maintenance of professional  
37 boundaries. If the patient and physician cannot arrive at a mutually acceptable  
38 arrangement, then the physician may facilitate transfer of care.

39  
40 (d) Always use a chaperone for sensitive exams if the patient lacks the capacity to  
41 consent at the time of care, unless the delay in obtaining a chaperone would result  
42 in significant harm to the patient.

43  
44 (e) Allow a parent or guardian to act as the chaperone for young pediatric patients. If  
45 a parent or guardian is unavailable, or their presence may interfere with the  
46 examination, another chaperone should be present. For adolescent patients, it is  
47 appropriate to use a chaperone either in addition to, or instead of, a family member  
48 or guardian as determined during shared decision making between patient and  
49 physician.

50  
51 (f) Have an authorized member of the health care team act serve as a chaperone. All

1                   chaperones should be provided with information and understand the  
2                   responsibilities of the role. Chaperones should be made aware of mechanisms for  
3                   reporting unprofessional conduct in keeping with ethics guidance and without fear  
4                   of retaliation. Physicians should establish clear expectations that chaperones will  
5                   uphold professional and legal standards of privacy and confidentiality.

6  
7        2. Policy D-140.950 be rescinded as it has been accomplished by this report and the  
8                    remainder of this report be filed.  
9

10      (Modify HOD/CEJA Policy)

Fiscal Note: Less than \$500

## REFERENCES

1. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. ACOG Committee Opinion: Sexual Misconduct. *Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 2020; 135 (1), e43-e49.
2. University of Michigan. The Use of Chaperones During Sensitive Examinations. uofmhealth.org. <https://www.uofmhealth.org/patient-visitor-guide/patients/use-chaperones-during-sensitive-examinations-and-procedures>, Published April 28, 2020, Accessed February 9, 2023.
3. Best Practices for Sensitive Exams. Acha.org [www.acha.org/documents/resources/guidelines/ACHA\\_Best\\_Practices\\_for\\_Sensitive\\_Exams\\_October2019.pdf](http://www.acha.org/documents/resources/guidelines/ACHA_Best_Practices_for_Sensitive_Exams_October2019.pdf). Published October 2019, Accessed February 2, 2023.
4. Pimienta AL, Giblon RE. The Case for Medical Chaperones. *Fam Pract Manag*. 2018;25(5):6-8.
5. Ginwright S. The Future of Healing: Shifting From Trauma Informed Care to Healing Centered Engagement. Medium. May 31, 2018. <https://ginwright.medium.com/the-future-of-healing-shifting-from-trauma-informed-care-to-healing-centered-engagement-634f557ce69c>. Accessed August 5, 2024.
6. Tillman, S. Consent in Pelvic Care. *Journal of Midwifery & Women's Health*. Nov/Dec 2020; 65(6): 749-758.
7. Klein, D, Paradise, S, and Goodwin T. Caring for Transgender and Gender-Diverse Persons: What Clinicians Should Know. *American Family Physician*. 2018; 98(11): 645-653.
8. Association of Women's Health, Obstetric and Neonatal Nurses. Position Statement: The Use of Chaperones during Sensitive Examinations and Treatments. *JOGNN*. March 2022; 51(2):e1-e2.
9. Vogel L. Chaperones: friend or foe? *CMAJ* 2012; 184(6): 642-643.
10. Whitford D, Karim M and Thompson, G. Attitudes of patients towards the use of chaperones in primary care. *British Journal of General Practice*. May 2001: 381-383.
11. Segal J. When Seeing Patients, is Three a Crowd? MedicalJustice.com. <https://medicaljustice.com/seeing-patients-three-crowd/> Published December 2, 2015, Accessed February 9, 2023.
12. Morgan R, et al. Thanks for asking: Adolescent attitudes and preferences regarding use of chaperones during physical examinations. *Paediatr Child Health*. 2016; (21, 4): 191-195.
13. Mackay D. Opt-out and consent. *J Med Ethics* 2015; 41:832-835.
14. Chaperones. *Medical Protection*. July 12, 2018. <https://www.medicalprotection.org/uk/articles/chaperones>. Accessed December 17, 2024.
15. American Academy of Pediatrics. Policy Statement-Use of Chaperones During Physical Examination of the Pediatric Patient. *Pediatrics*. 2011; 127(5): 991-993.
16. Feldman KW et al. Toward instituting a chaperone policy in outpatient pediatric clinics. *Child Abuse & Neglect*. 2009. 33: 709-716.
17. American Medical Association Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. CEJA Report 10-A-98: Use of Chaperones during Physical Exams. 1998. [https://code-medical-ethics.ama-assn.org/sites/default/files/2022-08/1.2.4%20Use%20of%20chaperones%20-%20background%20reports\\_0.pdf](https://code-medical-ethics.ama-assn.org/sites/default/files/2022-08/1.2.4%20Use%20of%20chaperones%20-%20background%20reports_0.pdf) Accessed Feb. 14, 2023.

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS\*

CEJA Report 08-A-25

Subject: Laying the First Steps Towards a Transition to a Financial and Citizenship Need Blinded Model for Organ Procurement and Transplantation

Presented by: Jeremy A. Lazarus, MD, Chair

Referred to: Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws

---

1 Policy H-370.954 was adopted at A-23 and asks that the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs  
2 (CEJA) consider amending [Opinion 6.2.1](#), “Organ Transplantation from Deceased Donors,” to  
3 address concerns regarding immigration status and access to donated organs.

4  
5 BACKGROUND

6  
7 Resolution 003-A-23 noted the profound disparities that exist in the United States between  
8 undocumented immigrants versus documented immigrants and citizens access to organ  
9 transplantation. For example, United Network of Organ Sharing (UNOS) data reveals that only 0.4  
10 percent of liver transplants in the U.S. went to undocumented immigrants, while undocumented  
11 immigrants accounted for up to 3 percent of the total deceased liver organ donors in the U.S. [1].

12  
13 AMA’s ethical criteria for organ allocation were set out in a 1993 CEJA report on organ  
14 transplantation [2]. Ethical criteria for scarce resource allocation include the likelihood of benefit,  
15 change in quality of life, duration of benefit, urgency of need, and the amount of resources required  
16 for successful treatment. These criteria must be weighed in a complex analysis that takes into  
17 account all these criteria together.

18  
19 Likelihood of benefit is aimed to “maximize the number of lives saved as well as the length and  
20 quality of life” [2]. Change in quality of life is a criterion that one maximizes benefit “if treatment  
21 is provided to those who will have the greatest improvement in quality of life”, however defining  
22 what constitutes “quality of life” is difficult as it will “depend greatly on patients’ individual,  
23 subjective values” [2]. Duration of benefit can be thought of as the length of time a patient can  
24 benefit from a treatment, which often will involve a calculus of life expectancy to be part of  
25 analysis; however, life expectancy is not always a determinative factor when making allocation  
26 decisions [2]. Urgency of need “prioritizes patients according to how long they can survive without  
27 treatment” [2]. The amount of resources gives higher priority to “patients who will need less of a  
28 scarce resource” in order to maximize the number of lives saved [2]. Resources in this context does  
29 not mean a patient’s finances, but rather scarce medical resources like an organ, e.g. a patient who  
30 requires two organ transplants may be lower priority than someone who only needs one [2].

---

\* Reports of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs are assigned to the Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws. They may be adopted, not adopted, or referred. A report may not be amended, except to clarify the meaning of the report and only with the concurrence of the Council.

1     ETHICAL ISSUE

2  
3     To what extent may non-medical factors such as immigration and/or socioeconomic status be  
4     considered in organ transplantation allocation decisions.

5  
6     REVIEW OF RELEVANT LITERATURE

7  
8     The ethical problem regarding “fairness” has been well documented, as undocumented immigrants  
9     “are able to, and do donate their organs, but they are effectively barred from receiving transplants”  
10    [3] or, after receiving transplants, may not have the proper resources down the line to receive  
11    continued therapies like immunosuppressive medications [4]. The Organ Procurement and  
12    Transplantation Network (OPTN) declares that “residency status cannot factor into decisions on  
13    whether to allocate an organ to a specific patient” [5]. The OPTN policy states: “A candidate’s  
14    citizenship or residency status in the United States must not be considered when allocating  
15    deceased donor organs to candidates for transplantation. Allocation of deceased donor organs must  
16    not be influenced positively or negatively by political influence, national origin, ethnicity, race,  
17    sex, religion, or financial status” [6]. While OPTN’s policy strives to achieve equity, the practical  
18    reality is that financial and socioeconomic considerations are indirectly weighed, as insurance  
19    coverage is usually needed for pre-and post-opt care.

20  
21    Despite the perception that immigration status may affect health status, “unauthorized immigrants  
22    who receive liver transplants in the United States have comparable three-year survival rates to the  
23    U.S. citizens”, indicating that survival outcomes are not drastically different for undocumented  
24    immigrants and that “concern for worse survival should not be used as a reason to deny access to  
25    liver transplant” [7]. Additionally, a cardiothoracic transplant study in the U.S. found that  
26    citizenship status was not relevant in determining transplant outcomes, noting that “citizenship  
27    status does not appear to be an independent determinate of early post-transplant outcomes”,  
28    reinforcing that immigration status by itself is not a medically relevant characteristic in determining  
29    likely success of organ transplantation [8].

30  
31    Lack of insurance is often the largest obstacle for undocumented immigrants seeking organ  
32    donation. Many undocumented immigrants who would otherwise be good candidates for an organ  
33    transplant do not have insurance to cover the surgical procedure or the long-term after care, and as  
34    a result are removed or not allowed on transplant wait lists [9]. Other practices, such as hospitals  
35    asking patients for Social Security numbers while making transplant eligibility assessment—  
36    though there is “no legal requirement to do”—also exclude undocumented immigrants from  
37    transplant eligibility, further contributing to disparities [10].

38  
39     ETHICAL ANALYSIS

40  
41     Numerous factors are involved in the allocation of organs and scarce resources and are all aimed at  
42     maximizing the “good”, i.e. “number of lives saved, number of years of life saved, and  
43     improvement in quality of life” [2]. [Opinion 11.1.3](#), “Allocating Limited Health Care Resources”  
44     addresses these criteria. The 1995 CEJA opinion on organ transplantation states that both social  
45     worth and ability to pay are not ethically justified criteria to make decisions on how to allocate  
46     scarce resources. Additionally, the ethical concerns raised by Res 003 are valid, in that immigrant  
47     status itself is being used as an indicator of financial status or socioeconomic status. However, the  
48     key aspects associated with the disparities of immigration status, “social worth” and “ability to  
49     pay”, are both already addressed by [H-370.982](#).

1 Not all undocumented immigrants have lower economic status. Some immigrants (undocumented  
2 or otherwise) may have strong financial means, e.g. wealthy foreign immigrants who travel the  
3 U.S. for medical care. Hence, specifically calling out “immigration status” or “undocumented  
4 status” is not ideal, as the term is not precise and does not always imply an individual without  
5 proper insurance or financial means or a person with lower socioeconomic status.  
6

7 As previously discussed, it is impossible to truly separate medically relevant and non-medically  
8 relevant criteria in the context of organ donation. The *Code*’s broader approach to generally avoid  
9 lists of specific examples of non-clinical characteristics allows physicians to make their own  
10 analysis about what is and is not clinically relevant in specific cases. There is clearly an apparent  
11 disparity between those who donate organs and those who receive them and we continue to have  
12 disparities in outcomes due to socioeconomic status. While finances and ability to pay are by  
13 themselves not medically relevant and in an ideal sense, should not be ethically considered, they  
14 often must be considered in the context of organ transplantation eligibility because they can affect  
15 the patient’s ability to obtain the necessary resources or participate adequately in regimens to  
16 ensure the long-term viability of the transplant thus, becoming medically relevant; however, when  
17 these non-medical factors are not clinically relevant should not be considered. The result is an  
18 ethical tension that is effectively paradoxical. Leaving the paradox outside of the policy allows for  
19 more fluidity in interpretation of the *Code* in any context.  
20

21 RECOMMENDATION  
22

23 In consideration of the foregoing, the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs recommends the  
24 following:  
25

26 1. That a new Code of Medical Ethics opinion be adopted as follows:  
27

28 When making organ transplantation allocation decisions, physicians have a responsibility to  
29 provide equitable and just access to health care, including only utilizing organ allocation  
30 protocols that are based on ethically sound and clinically relevant criteria.  
31

32 When making allocation decisions for organ transplantation, physicians should not consider  
33 non-medical factors, such as socioeconomic and/or immigration status, except to the extent that  
34 they are clinically relevant.  
35

36 Given the lifesaving potential of organ transplants, as a profession, physicians should:  
37

38 (a) Make efforts to increase the supply of organs for transplantation.  
39  
40 (b) Strive to reduce and overcome non-clinical barriers to transplantation access.  
41  
42 (c) Advocate for health care entities to provide greater and more equitable access to organ  
43 transplants for all who could benefit.  
44

45 2. That Policy H-370.954 be rescinded as having been accomplished by this report and the  
46 remainder of this report be filed.  
47

48 (New HOD/CEJA Policy)

## REFERENCES

1. Lee BP, Terault NA. Liver Transplantation in Unauthorized Immigrants in the United States. *Hepatology*. 2020;71(5):1802-1812.
2. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. Ethical Considerations in the Allocation of Organs and Other Scarce Medical Resources Among Patients. *Arch Intern Med*. 1995;155:29-40.
3. Baru JS, Lucas BR, Martinez C, Brauner D. Organ Donation Among Undocumented Hispanic Immigrants: An Assessment of Knowledge and Attitudes. *J Clin Ethics*. 2013;24(4):364-372.
4. Ackah RL, Sigireddi RR, Murthy BVR. Is Organ Retransplantation Among Undocumented Immigrants in the United States Just? *AMA Journal of Ethics*. 2019;21(1):E17-25.
5. Harwood D, Bediako H. Does Our Organ Transplant System Exploit Undocumented Immigrants? *Bioethics Today*. Published: May 18, 2023.
6. Organ Procurement Transplantation Network Policies. *OPTN*. Effective Date: September 28, 2023.
7. Maier S. Undocumented Immigrants' Transplant Survival Rates on Par with U.S. Citizens'. *UC San Francisco*. September 20, 2019.
8. Sinnenberg L, Machado SR, et al. Citizenship Status and Cardiothoracic Organ Transplantation in the United States. *Circulation: Heart Failure*. 2020;13:780-782.
9. Grubbs V. Undocumented Immigrants and Kidney Transplant: Costs and Controversy. *Health Affairs*. February 2014;33(2):332-335.
10. Goldstein J. Why Undocumented Immigrants Struggle to Receive Organ Transplants. *New York Times*. Published: May 16, 2023.

**REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS\***

CEJA Report 09-A-25

Subject: Ethical Impetus for Research in Pregnant and Lactating Individuals

Presented by: Jeremy A. Lazarus, MD, Chair

Referred to: Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws

---

1 Policy D-140.949, “Ethical Impetus for Research in Pregnant and Lactating Individuals,” was  
2 adopted at the 2024 Annual Meeting and asks “that our Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs  
3 (CEJA) consider updating its ethical guidance on research in pregnant and lactating individuals.”  
4

5 **BACKGROUND**

6  
7 More than four million individuals give birth in the United States every year [1] and 70 percent of  
8 these individuals will require at least one prescription medication while pregnant [2]. Despite the  
9 widespread use of medications during pregnancy, most information about the efficacy and safety of  
10 medication used during pregnancy comes from the post-marketing setting and is not derived from  
11 clinical research trials [3].  
12

13 Only a dozen medications have been approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration  
14 (FDA) for use during pregnancy, and those medications are for gestation- or birth-related medical  
15 issues [4]. Therefore, any medications utilized to treat chronic health conditions in pregnancy are  
16 used without FDA approval (“off label”). Only 2.4 percent of those commonly used medications  
17 for chronic health conditions have included pregnant individuals in controlled human clinical trials.  
18 The lack of clinical trial data is a result of the historical exclusion of pregnant and lactating  
19 individuals from clinical trials. Exclusion of pregnant and lactating individuals from clinical trials  
20 has often occurred due to the fear of harming the fetus or newborn, as well as concern that  
21 physiologic changes in pregnancy or during lactation will impact the results of pharmacologic trials  
22 [3,5]. The effect of this exclusion is that physicians and patients are forced to make decisions about  
23 whether to utilize medications during pregnancy without adequate fetal and maternal safety data  
24 [6].  
25

26 **ETHICAL ISSUES**

27  
28 Pregnant and lactating individuals have been systematically excluded from clinical trials for  
29 decades out of concern for negative effects on fetuses and nursing infants. This exclusion has  
30 resulted in a paucity of evidence regarding safe and effective medication use in these groups of  
31 individuals. Due to the existing knowledge gaps surrounding the use of medications during  
32 pregnancy and breastfeeding, physicians and patients are faced with making treatment decisions  
33 without appropriately understanding the potential benefits and risks to both the pregnant individual  
34 and their fetuses or nursing infant. Additionally, these knowledge gaps prevent physicians from

---

\* Reports of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs are assigned to the Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws. They may be adopted, not adopted, or referred. A report may not be amended, except to clarify the meaning of the report and only with the concurrence of the Council.

1 being able to appropriately counsel pregnant patients regarding the risks, benefits, and alternatives  
2 of treatments. At issue is how to balance respect for pregnant and lactating individuals with the  
3 potential benefits and harms of research.

4

## 5 REVIEW OF RELEVANT LITERATURE

6

7 Pregnant and lactating individuals have historically been considered “vulnerable” and subjected to  
8 additional research protections and exclusion from research [7]. This problem is known as the  
9 “protection-inclusion dilemma”, whereby groups deemed “vulnerable” are “over-protected” and  
10 excluded from research, leading to justice issues including a “lack of relevant health data for under-  
11 represented populations” [8]. The consequence of the protection-inclusion dilemma is that most of  
12 the medications pregnant individuals are prescribed are not FDA approved for pregnancy. This is  
13 problematic because while “there are significant physiologic changes in pregnancy, including near  
14 doubling of maternal blood volume and alterations in binding proteins, the pharmacokinetics [PK]  
15 and efficacy of drugs in pregnancy are, by and large, unknown” [7]. This uncertainty for  
16 prescribers results in dosages labelled for use in nonpregnant individuals being used for pregnant  
17 individuals, “with little consideration for the PK changes that occur during pregnancy” [9].

18

19 Although the negative effects of excluding pregnant and lactating individuals in clinical trials have  
20 been noted for years, little has been done in that time to address the significant knowledge gaps in  
21 research that remain. For example, many Institutional Review Boards (IRB) “continue to regard  
22 pregnancy as a near-automatic cause for exclusion, regardless of the costs of exclusion or the  
23 magnitude or likelihood of the risks of participation,” and the lack of research data leads to  
24 persistent disparities for chronic disease managements among pregnant individuals [5].

25

### 26 *Relevant Laws*

27

28 The FDA has several relevant regulations. 45 CFR 46, Subpart B “Additional Protections for  
29 Pregnant Women, Human Fetuses and Neonates Involved in Research”, provides regulations  
30 regarding research involving pregnant individuals. 45 CFR §46.204 – “Research involving  
31 pregnant women or fetuses” states that:

32

33 Pregnant women or fetuses may be involved in research if all of the following conditions are  
34 met:

35 (b) The risk to the fetus is caused solely by interventions or procedures that hold out the  
36 prospect of direct benefit for the woman or the fetus; or, if there is no such prospect of benefit,  
37 the risk to the fetus is not greater than minimal and the purpose of the research is the  
38 development of important biomedical knowledge which cannot be obtained by any other means  
39 [10].

40

41 Additionally, as of January 21, 2019, the Common Rule no longer labels pregnant individuals as  
42 “vulnerable” with regards to IRBs. This is because while pregnant individuals have historically  
43 been deemed vulnerable, it has since been recognized that while some individuals who are pregnant  
44 may be vulnerable, being pregnant in and of itself does not automatically denote vulnerability  
45 [11,12].

46

### 47 *Relevant Code Provision(s)*

48

49 The *Code of Medical Ethics* encourages the inclusion of pregnant individuals in clinical trials,  
50 when appropriate, so long as the research “balance[s] the health and safety of the woman who  
51 participates and the well-being of the fetus with the desire to develop new and innovative

1 therapies" ([Opinion 7.3.4](#)). However, the *Code* also places constraints on physicians involved in  
2 maternal-fetal research, advising that they should "[e]nroll a pregnant woman in maternal-fetal  
3 research only when there is no simpler, safer intervention available to promote the well-being of  
4 the woman or fetus" ([Opinion 7.3.4](#)).  
5

6 **ETHICAL ANALYSIS**  
7

8 A multitude of historical, legal, scientific, and societal factors have resulted in the exclusion of  
9 pregnant and lactating individuals from clinical trials for decades. However, the ethical principle of  
10 justice necessitates that the benefits and burdens of research participation be fairly distributed  
11 across all groups, including pregnant and lactating individuals, because failure to do so produces  
12 disparities that impact both safety and quality of care for pregnant and lactating individuals,  
13 fetuses, and nursing infants.  
14

15 Concerns for fetal safety have served as the primary justification for the exclusion of pregnant  
16 individuals from clinical trials for decades, but this exclusion has paradoxically resulted in  
17 substantial maternal and fetal harm. Because information about toxicity and dosing for pregnant  
18 and lactating individuals has not been determined through smaller scale and well-controlled clinical  
19 trials for most medications, far more pregnant and lactating individuals who require medications  
20 for chronic medical conditions are being exposed to potentially harmful medications via "off label"  
21 uses.  
22

23 Examples of this harm can be seen in the historical use of thalidomide and diethylstilbestrol in  
24 pregnant individuals. While the tragic consequences of their use have been cited as reasons to  
25 exclude pregnant individuals from clinical trials, it was actually the lack of controlled data from  
26 clinical trials that caused such widespread detrimental effects due to the teratogenic effects of these  
27 drugs not being examined until post-marketing surveillance data was available. Had smaller scale  
28 and better controlled clinical trials been conducted, mass marketing and exposure to these  
29 medications for pregnant individuals may have been avoided because the teratogenic effects would  
30 have been discovered during trials [13]. Another example is that of ACE inhibitors, which were  
31 used in pregnant individuals for three decades prior to the 1996 discovery that its use in the first  
32 trimester can cause congenital anomalies [5]. Had it been studied more rigorously through smaller  
33 scale clinical trials with individuals consenting to the risks of participating in research, this  
34 discovery may have been made much sooner and far fewer individuals would have been exposed to  
35 this drug in the first trimester without knowing the risks of doing so.  
36

37 Historically, concern for pregnant individuals and fetuses has centered on defining this population  
38 as "vulnerable", thus needing broad shielding from risks, such as medical research. Such an  
39 approach to research practices has been deemed "overly paternalistic, disempowering, or coercive"  
40 [14]. Pregnant and lactating individuals are not automatically vulnerable, and this approach does  
41 not respect their autonomy to assess the benefits and risks of participation for themselves and their  
42 fetuses or newborns [15]. Pregnant and lactating individuals should always be provided the  
43 opportunity to decide whether research participation is in their best interest through informed  
44 consent. If pregnant or lactating individuals are unable to be included in research, alternative ways  
45 to rectify any gap in knowledge should be developed. For example, pregnant and lactating  
46 individuals should be instructed on how to participate in research registries and adverse event  
47 reporting programs.

1     CONCLUSION  
2

3     The historical exclusion of pregnant and lactating individuals from clinical trials has resulted in a  
4     lack of data about the appropriate safety, dosage, and efficacy of most medications in this group.  
5     This knowledge gap has created an ethical imperative to include more pregnant and lactating  
6     individuals in clinical trials. While consideration of maternal, fetal, and nursing infant well-being  
7     should be important criteria included in guidelines for research, wholesale exclusion of pregnant  
8     and lactating individuals from clinical trials comes with its own risk to fetal and maternal safety.  
9     Theoretical risks for fetal harm should not automatically be assumed to outweigh potential risks of  
10    ongoing nonparticipation. Currently, the *Code* does not reference this disparity. Nor does it refer to  
11    lactating individuals. It also does not contain gender neutral language, i.e. it references women and  
12    not individuals.

13  
14     RECOMMENDATION  
15

16     In consideration of the foregoing, the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs recommends the  
17    following:

18     1. That a new Code of Medical Ethics opinion be adopted as follows:

19  
20       Research involving pregnant and lactating individuals, including but not limited to, research  
21       regarding interventions intended to benefit pregnant or lactating individuals and/or their fetuses  
22       or nursing infants, must balance the health and safety of individuals who participate and the  
23       well-being of their fetuses or nursing infant against the desire to develop new and innovative  
24       therapies. Although it is important to carefully consider potential fetal risks involved when  
25       pregnant and lactating individuals participate in research, it is critical to realize that large scale  
26       exclusion from participation by these individuals has also precluded potential benefits and in  
27       some cases resulted in harm for this group. The paucity of data on safe and effective medical  
28       treatment during pregnancy and breastfeeding has resulted in physicians and patients choosing  
29       between pursuing medical interventions with uncertain risks to themselves and their fetuses or  
30       nursing infants, or foregoing the interventions altogether, which might itself cause harm due to  
31       undertreatment of medical conditions.

32  
33       Understanding both the potential risks of participation and of non-participation, physicians  
34       conducting research should adhere to general principles for the ethical conduct of research, and  
35       should:

36  
37       (a) Include pregnant and lactating individuals in research, unless there is a significant clinical  
38        reason not to, in order to establish a greater knowledge base, produce relevant data, and  
39        promote respect for individuals.

40  
41       (b) Obtain the informed, voluntary consent of the pregnant or lactating individual, as in all  
42        human participant's research.

43  
44       (c) Where scientifically appropriate, base studies on well-designed, ethically sound research  
45        with animals and nongravid human participants that has been carried out prior to  
46        conducting research on pregnant and lactating individuals to better assess potential risks.

47  
48       (d) Plan alternative ways to rectify any gap in knowledge, when it is not possible to enroll  
49        pregnant or lactating individuals in research.

- 1       (e) Ensure risks to the fetus or nursing infants are not greater than minimal, especially when
- 2           the intervention under study is not intended primarily to benefit the fetus or infant, but
- 3           rather for the development of important biomedical knowledge that cannot be obtained by
- 4           any other means.
- 5       2. Policy D-140.949 be rescinded as having been accomplished by this report and the remainder
- 6           of this report be filed.
- 7
- 8       (New HOD/CEJA Policy)

Fiscal Note: Less than \$500

## REFERENCES

1. Martin JA, Hamilton BE, et al. Births: Final Data for 2007. *National Vital Statistics Reports*. 2010;58(24):1-85.
2. Wesley BD, Sewell CA, et al. Prescription medications for use in pregnancy-perspective from the US Food and Drug Administration. *AJOG*. 2021;225(1):21-32.
3. Center for Drug Evaluation Research and Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research. Pregnant Women: Scientific and Ethical Considerations for Inclusion in Clinical Trials: Guidance for Industry. *Food and Drug Administration*. Published: April 2018. Available at: <https://www.fda.gov/media/112195/download?attachment>
4. Haire D. FDA Approved Obstetric Drugs: Their Effects on Mother and Baby. New York: American Foundation for Maternal and Child Health, 2001 Available at: <https://asanfranciscodoula.com/resources/Preview%20of%20“FDA%20Approved%20Obstetrics%20Drugs-%20Their%20Effects%20on%20Mother%20and%20Baby”.pdf>
5. Lyerly A., Little M, Faden R. The Second Wave: Toward Ethical Inclusion of Pregnant Women in Clinical Research. *International Journal of Feminist Approaches to Bioethics* . 2008; 1(2):5–22.
6. Wilson 2007. SOGC clinical practice guideline #199: Principles of teratology. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Canada*. 2007;21(11): 911–917
7. Blehar MC, Spong C, Grady C, Goldkind SF, Sahin L, Clayton JA. Enrolling pregnant women: issues in clinical research. *Womens Health Issues*. 2013 Jan;23(1):e39-45.
8. Friesen P, Gelinas L, Kirby A, Strauss DH, Bierer BE. IRBs and the Protection-Inclusion Dilemma: Finding a Balance. *The American Journal of Bioethics*. 2022;23(6):75–88.
9. Illamola SM, Bucci-Rechtweg C, et al. Inclusion of pregnant and breastfeeding women in research – efforts and initiative. *Br J Clin Pharmacol*. 2018;8:215–222.
10. 45 CFR 46, Subpart B - Additional Protections for Pregnant Women, Human Fetuses and Neonates Involved in Research <https://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/regulations/45-cfr-46/common-rule-subpart-b/index.html#46.204>
11. World Medical Association. World Medical Association Declaration of Helsinki: ethical principles for medical research involving human participants. *JAMA*. 2025;333(1):71-4.
12. A Point in Time eCFR System, 45 CFR § 46.107, *National Archives*. 2018. Available at: <https://ecfr.gov/compare/2018-07-19/to/2018-07-18/title-45 subtitle-A/subchapter-A/part-46/subpart-A/section-46.107>
13. International Ethical Guidelines for Health-related Research Involving Humans. *Council for International Organizations of Medical Sciences (CIOMS)*. Published: 2016. Available at: <https://cioms.ch/wp-content/uploads/2017/01/WEB-CIOMS-EthicalGuidelines.pdf>
14. Roest J, Nkosi B, et al. Respecting relational agency in the context of vulnerability: What can research ethics learn from the social sciences? *Bioethics*. 2023;37:379-388.
15. Shields KE, Lyerly AD. Exclusion of pregnant women from industry-sponsored clinical trials. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2013;122(5):1077-1081

# REVISED

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS<sup>1</sup>

CEJA Report 13-A-25

Subject: Presumed Consent & Mandated Choice for Organs from Deceased Donors

Presented by: Jeremy A. Lazarus, MD, Chair

Referred to: Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws

---

1 This report is offered in response to a referred resolve clause from resolution 017-A-24,  
2 “Addressing the Historical Injustices of Anatomical Specimen Use.” It asked that our AMA amend  
3 Opinion 6.1.4 “Presumed Consent & Mandated Choice for Organs from Deceased Donors” as  
4 follows:

5

6 Physicians who propose to develop or participate in pilot studies of presumed consent or  
7 mandated choice should ensure that the study adheres to the following guidelines:

8

- 9 (a) Is scientifically well designed and defines clear, measurable outcomes in a written  
10 protocol.
- 11 (b) Has been developed in consultation with the population among whom it is to be carried  
12 out.
- 13 (c) Has been reviewed and approved by an appropriate oversight body and is carried out in  
14 keeping with guidelines for ethical research.

15 ~~Unless there are data that suggest a positive effect on donation, n~~ Neither presumed consent nor  
16 mandated choice for cadaveric organ donation should be widely implemented.

17

### 21 BACKGROUND

22

23 Increased organ donation from deceased donors results in lives saved, as one deceased organ donor  
24 can save up to eight lives through organ transplantation and improve the lives of up to 75 persons  
25 through tissue donation [1]. Although organ donation upholds utilitarian ethical principles, many  
26 deceased persons (prior to death) and their families as their surrogates (after death) choose not to  
27 donate. The most common reasons cited for choosing not to donate organs include mistrust of  
28 doctors, hospitals, and the organ allocation system as well as fears that the deceased persons organs  
29 will be sold on a black market or go to someone who does not deserve the organ (i.e. someone who  
30 brought on their own illness or is a “bad person”) [2]. The widespread mistrust and fear associated  
31 with organ donation results in 17 people in the US dying every day while on the waiting list for an  
32 organ transplant [1].

---

<sup>1</sup> Reports of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs are assigned to the Reference Committee on Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws. They may be adopted, not adopted, or referred. A report may not be amended, except to clarify the meaning of the report and only with the concurrence of the Council.

1 Our AMA policy, including the *Code of Medical Ethics*, supports increasing the organ supply  
2 ([Opinion 6.1.2](#)) and promoting organ donation awareness ([D-370.997](#)) while also recognizing the  
3 need to “continue to monitor ethical issues related to organ transplantation” ([H-370.967](#)).  
4 Obtaining consent for organ donation, while an ethical imperative, may present a barrier to  
5 increasing organ supply (Opinion 6.1.2). There are three common methods of obtaining consent  
6 employed to facilitate organ donation including: 1) voluntary consent; 2) mandated choice; and 3)  
7 presumed consent. Although the voluntary consent model is traditionally used in the US and  
8 supported by *Code* guidance, our AMA has policy which supports “studies that evaluate the  
9 effectiveness of mandated choice and presumed consent models for increasing organ donation” ([H-  
10 370.959](#)). Additionally, the *Code* provides guidance for physicians who propose to develop or  
11 participate in pilot studies of presumed consent and mandated choice (Opinion 6.1.4).

12

## 13 ETHICAL ISSUE

14

15 Resolution 017-A-24, Resolve 7 proposes striking the phrase “unless there are data that suggest a  
16 positive effect on donation . . .” from the guidance regarding the use of presumed consent and  
17 mandated choice models for organ donation as outlined in *Code* Opinion 6.1.4. Removal of this  
18 phrase would remove a caveat which provides an opportunity for implementing presumed consent  
19 or mandated choice when data suggest a positive effect on donation. This ethical analysis weighs  
20 the benefits and burdens of adopting a more restrictive informed consent model for organ donation.

21

## 22 ETHICAL ANALYSIS

23

24 The *Code of Medical Ethics* requires that informed consent be obtained from the patient or their  
25 surrogate prior to organ donation. Among the three methods of informed consent for organ  
26 donation (voluntary consent, mandated choice and presumed consent), the *Code* supports voluntary  
27 consent (Opinion 6.1.2); however, each of the three methods of consent has advantages and  
28 drawbacks. Voluntary consent prioritizes individual autonomy by having potential donors make a  
29 voluntary decision to donate organs. While voluntary consent upholds autonomy, its opponents  
30 claim it results in a lower donation rate due to passive decision-making. Mandated choice takes  
31 consent to a more stringent level by requiring everyone to state their organ donation preference  
32 when executing a state supported document, such as receiving a driver’s license, potentially  
33 resulting in a higher donation rate; however, this system also raises concerns of coercion which  
34 may undermine voluntary consent [3]. Conversely, presumed consent operates under an opt-out  
35 system which assumes consent to donate unless a person has explicitly registered their refusal to  
36 donate. While opt-out systems have the potential to result in the highest yield for organ donation,  
37 these systems may exacerbate distrust in the health care system and place additional stress on  
38 families who may not be aware of their deceased loved ones wishes regarding organ donation [4].  
39 Additionally, opt-out systems raise ethical concerns surrounding respect for autonomy and  
40 voluntary consent.

41

42 In a 2005 CEJA report on Presumed Consent and Mandated Choice for Organs from Deceased  
43 Donors, the model of voluntary consent was adopted due to the need for data from research studies  
44 regarding whether ethically appropriate models of presumed consent or mandated choice would  
45 result in a positive effect on organ donation [5]. In the 20 years since this CEJA report was  
46 adopted, different models of consent have been utilized worldwide with varying impacts on organ  
47 donation models. A 2019 study assessing the effect of opt-out and opt-in approaches to organ  
48 donation across 35 similar countries found no significant difference in deceased-donor rates in per  
49 million populations [6]. However, a 2019 systematic review of opt-out versus opt-in consent  
50 models found that opt-out consent increases both deceased donation rate and deceased  
51 transplantation rates [7]. At a macro level, studies comparing aggregate donation rates across

1 countries have reached different conclusions, a trend which is also observed when looking at  
2 donation systems at a micro level. For example, in 2015 Wales introduced an opt-out system which  
3 over time significantly increased organ donation consent [8]. Whereas Chile, Singapore, and  
4 Sweden provide examples of opt-out systems failing to increase donation [9].

5  
6 While the data regarding whether opt-in versus opt-out models of consent increase deceased organ  
7 donation remain inconsistent, ethics concerns with each model persist which require consideration.  
8 From an ethical perspective, voluntary consent upholds patient autonomy and maximizes trust and  
9 transparency within the health care system; whereas presumed consent systems may undermine  
10 patient autonomy and diminish trust in the health care system [10]. However, voluntary consent  
11 models require healthcare professionals to obtain consent from the families of potential donors at  
12 the bedside during an emotionally difficult time. This is often without the knowledge of what the  
13 patient would have wanted. It is estimated that obtaining family voluntary consent at the bedside  
14 for organ donation results in an estimated 15-45 percent loss in potential deceased donors in the US  
15 [10].

16  
17 CONCLUSION

18  
19 The *Code of Medical Ethics* requires that informed consent be obtained from the patient or their  
20 surrogate prior to organ donation and prioritizes the voluntary choice model of consent. Due to the  
21 low rate of organ donation and high need in order to save lives, there is an active call to increase  
22 organ donation supply through the implementation of mandated choice or presumed consent  
23 models. Currently, the *Code* provides guidance that “unless there are data that suggest a positive  
24 effect on donation, neither presumed consent nor mandated choice for cadaveric organ donation  
25 should be widely implemented.” However, the *Code* also recognizes that “these models merit  
26 further study to determine whether either or both can be implemented in a way that meets  
27 fundamental ethical criteria for informed consent and provides clear evidence that their benefits  
28 outweigh ethical concerns” (Opinion 6.1.4).

29  
30 If the phrase “unless there are data that suggest a positive effect on donation” is removed, *Code*  
31 guidance on the utilization of presumed consent and mandated choice models for organ donation  
32 will become more stringent and effectively result in guidance to not widely implement either of  
33 these two consent models, even when data suggest a positive effect on donation. Given the pressing  
34 need for an increase in organ donation and the paucity of conclusory data regarding the effect of  
35 consent model type on donation, effectually disallowing a model of informed consent for organ  
36 donation when data suggest a positive effect on organ donation would undermine the well-being of  
37 potential recipients waiting for a lifesaving organ donation. However, it is important to ensure that  
38 regardless of what the data show, the chosen consent model must be ethically implemented to  
39 respect both the donor and the recipient and must keep with ethics standards on informed consent  
40 and guidance for organ transplantation from deceased donors ([Opinion 6.2.1](#)).

41  
42 RECOMMENDATION

43  
44 The Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs recommends that the referred Resolution of 17-A-24  
45 not be adopted and the remainder of this report be filed.

## REFERENCES

1. Organ Donation Statistics. Health Resources & Services Administration. Accessed February 17, 2025. <https://www.organdonor.gov/learn/organ-donation-statistics>
2. Morgan SE, Harrison TR, Afifi WA, Long SD, Stephenson MT. In their own words: the reasons why people will (not) sign an organ donor card. *Health Commun.* 2008;23(1):23-33. doi:10.1080/10410230701805158
3. Symons X, Poulden B. An Ethical Defense of a Mandated Choice Consent Procedure for Deceased Organ Donation. *Asian Bioeth Rev.* 2022;14(3):259-270. Published 2022 Apr 29. doi:10.1007/s41649-022-00206-5
4. Molina-Pérez A, Rodríguez-Arias D, Delgado J. Differential impact of opt-in, opt-out policies on deceased organ donation rates: a mixed conceptual and empirical study. *BMJ Open.* 2022;12(9):e057107. doi:10.1136/bmjopen-2021-057107
5. American Medical Association. 6.1.4 Presumed Consent & Mandated Choice for Organs from Deceased Donors. <https://code-medical-ethics.ama-assn.org/sites/amacoedb/files/2022-08/6.1.4%20Presumed%20consent%20%26%20mandated%20choice%20for%20organs%20from%20deceased%20donors%20--%20background%20reports.pdf>. 2005
6. Arshad A, Anderson B, Sharif A. Comparison of organ donation and transplantation rates between opt-out and opt-in systems. *Kidney International.* 2019;95(6):1453-1460. doi:10.1016/j.kint.2019.01.036
7. Ahmad MU, Hanna A, Mohamed AZ, et al. A Systematic Review of Opt-out Versus Opt-in Consent on Deceased Organ Donation and Transplantation (2006-2016). *World J Surg.* 2019;43(12):3161-3171. doi:10.1007/s00268-019-05118-4
8. Madden S, Collett D, Walton P, et al. The effect on consent rates for deceased organ donation in Wales after the introduction of an opt-out system. *Anaesthesia.* 2020;75(9):1146-1152. doi:10.1111/anae.15055
9. Matesanz R, Domínguez-Gil B. Opt-out legislations: the mysterious viability of the false. *Kidney International.* 2019;95(6):1301-1303. doi:10.1016/j.kint.2019.02.028
10. Etheredge HR. Assessing Global Organ Donation Policies: Opt-In vs Opt-Out. *Risk Manag Healthc Policy.* 2021;14:1985-1998. doi:10.2147/RMHP.S270234.

## REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON ETHICAL AND JUDICIAL AFFAIRS

CEJA Report 14-A-25

Subject: Achieving Gender-Neutral Language in the AMA *Code of Medical Ethics*

Presented by: Jeremy A. Lazarus, MD, Chair

1 At the 2024 Annual Meeting of the House of Delegates, Resolution 009, “Updating Language  
2 Regarding Families and Pregnant Persons” was adopted as a directive to take action. Resolution  
3 009 contains one resolve which states that the American Medical Association (AMA) “review and  
4 update the language used in AMA policy and other resources and communications to ensure that  
5 the language used to describe families and persons in need of obstetric and gynecologic care is  
6 inclusive of all genders and family structures.”  
7

8 Additionally, at the 2023 Annual Meeting of the House of Delegates, Resolution 602, “Supporting  
9 the Use of Gender-Neutral Language” was adopted as House Policy, [H-65.942, “Supporting the](#)  
10 [Use of Gender-Neutral Language.”](#) H-65.942 states that the AMA “will recognize the importance  
11 of using gender-neutral language such as gender neutral pronouns, terms, imagery, and symbols in  
12 respecting the spectrum of gender identity” and that the AMA “will prospectively amend all  
13 current AMA policy, where appropriate, to include gender-neutral language by way of the  
14 reaffirmation and sunset processes.”  
15

### 16 RECONCILIATIONS 17

18 In response to the House’s directives of Resolution 009 and H-65.943, the Council on Ethical and  
19 Judicial Affairs (CEJA) has searched the *AMA Code of Medical Ethics* for all *Code* opinions that  
20 contain the following non-gender neutral terms: obstetric, pregnant, pregnancy, mother, father, he,  
21 she, him, her, his, man, men, woman, and women and have applied appropriate alternate language  
22 for these terms. Ongoing review of gendered language should continue prospectively as policy  
23 states.  
24

25 Where changes to *Code* language will be made, additions are shown with underscore and deletions  
26 are shown with strikethrough in red font. Given the length of many of the policies, only the  
27 affected portions are reproduced.  
28

29

- 30 • Appendix A includes relevant portions of *Code* opinions that contain gendered language and  
31 the alternative gender-neutral language.
- 32 • Appendix B contains other *Code* opinions with gendered language that is relevant to the intent  
33 of the opinion and would substantively change the opinion if replaced with gender neutral  
34 language. Therefore, the following policies will be retained as written.

35

36 The policy changes reflected in this report do not reset the sunset clock and will be implemented  
37 when this report is filed.

Fiscal Note: Less than \$500

## Appendix A – Alternative gender-neutral language

Code Opinion	Alternative Language
<a href="#">1.1.2 Prospective Patients</a>	Meeting the medical needs of the prospective patient could seriously compromise the physician's ability to provide the care needed by <u>his or her</u> <del>their</del> other patients.
<a href="#">1.1.3 Patient Rights</a>	To courtesy, respect, dignity, and timely, responsive attention to <u>his or her</u> <del>their</del> needs.
<a href="#">2.1.2 Decisions for Adult Patients Who Lack Capacity</a>	Physicians should engage patients whose capacity is impaired in decisions involving their own care to the greatest extent possible, including when the patient has previously designated a surrogate to make decisions on <u>his or her</u> <del>their</del> behalf.  how the patient constructed <u>his or her</u> <del>their</del> life story;
<a href="#">2.1.6 Substitution of Surgeon</a>	A surgeon who allows a substitute to conduct a medical procedure on <u>his or her</u> <del>their</del> patient without the patient's knowledge or consent risks compromising the trust-based relationship of patient and physician.
<a href="#">2.2.2 Confidential Health Care for Minors</a>	Explore the minor patient's reasons for not involving <u>his or her</u> <del>their</del> parents (or guardian) and try to correct misconceptions that may be motivating the patient's reluctance to involve parents.  Encourage the minor patient to involve <u>his or her</u> <del>their</del> parents and offer to facilitate conversation between the patient and the parents.
<a href="#">2.2.3 Mandatory Parental Consent to Abortion</a>	Strongly encourage the patient to discuss the pregnancy with <u>her</u> <del>their</del> parents (or guardian).  Explore the minor patient's reasons for not involving her parents (or guardian) and try to correct misconceptions that may be motivating the patient's reluctance to involve parents. If the patient is unwilling to involve <u>her</u> <del>their</del> parents, encourage <u>her</u> <del>them</del> to seek the advice and counsel of adults in whom <u>she has</u> <del>they have</del> confidence, including professional counselors, relatives, friends, teachers, or the clergy.  Not feel or be compelled to require a minor patient to involve <u>her</u> <del>their</del> parents before <u>she decides</u> <del>they decide</del> whether to undergo an abortion.
<a href="#">2.2.4 Treatment Decisions for Seriously Ill Newborns</a>	Decision makers must also assess whether the choice made for the newborn will abrogate a choice the future individual would want to make for <u>him or herself</u> <del>themself</del> ,

<a href="#"><u>2.2.5 Genetic Testing of Children</u></a>	Decisions to test must balance multiple considerations, including likely benefits, the risks of knowing genetic status (including abrogating the child's opportunity to make the choice about knowing genetic status <del>him or herself</del> <u>himself</u> as an adult),
<a href="#"><u>3.2.1 Confidentiality</u></a>	the patient will seriously harm <del>him/herself</del> <u>himself</u> ;
<a href="#"><u>3.3.1 Management of Medical Records</u></a>	<p>This obligation encompasses not only managing the records of current patients, but also retaining old records against possible future need, and providing copies or transferring records to a third party as requested by the patient or the patient's authorized representative when the physician leaves a practice, sells <del>his or her</del><u>their</u> practice, retires, or dies.</p> <p>to the succeeding physician or other authorized person when the physician discontinues <del>his or her</del><u>their</u> practice (whether through departure, sale of the practice, retirement, or death);</p>
<a href="#"><u>3.3.3 Breach of Security in Electronic Medical Records</u></a>	The degree to which an individual physician has an ethical responsibility to address inappropriate disclosure depends in part on <del>his or her</del> <u>their</u> awareness of the breach, relationship to the patient(s) affected, administrative authority with respect to the records, and authority to act on behalf of the practice or institution.
<a href="#"><u>4.2.3 Therapeutic Donor Insemination</u></a>	<p>Therapeutic donor insemination using sperm from a <del>woman's</del><u>partner</u><u>prospective patient</u> or a third-party donor can enable a <del>woman</del><u>patient</u> or couple who might not otherwise be able to do so to fulfill the important life choice of becoming a parent (or parents).</p> <p>However, the procedure also raises ethical considerations about safety for the <del>woman</del><u>patient</u> and potential offspring, donor privacy, and the disposition of frozen semen, as well as the use of screening to select the sex of a resulting embryo.</p>
<a href="#"><u>4.2.4 Third-Party Reproduction</u></a>	<p>Third-party reproduction is a form of assisted reproduction in which a <del>woman</del><u>person</u> agrees to bear a child on behalf of and relinquish the child to an individual or couple who intend to rear the child.</p> <p>They can also raise concerns about the voluntariness of the gestational carrier's participation and about possible psychosocial harms to those involved, such as distress on the part of the gestational carrier at relinquishing the child or on the part of the child at learning of the circumstances of <del>his or her</del><u>their</u> birth. Third-party reproduction can also carry potential to depersonalize carriers, exploit economically</p>

	disadvantaged <del>womenpersons</del> , and commodify human gametes and children.
<a href="#"><u>5.1 Advance Care Planning</u></a>	<p>Incorporate notes from the advance care planning discussion into the medical record. Patient values, preferences for treatment, and designation of surrogate decision maker should be included in the notes to be used as guidance when the patient is unable to express <del>his or her</del><ins>their</ins> own decisions. If the patient has an advance directive document or written designation of proxy, include a copy (or note the existence of the directive) in the medical record and encourage the patient to give a copy to <del>his or her</del><ins>their</ins> surrogate and others to help ensure it will be available when needed.</p> <p>Periodically review with the patient <del>his or her</del><ins>their</ins> goals, preferences, and chosen decision maker, which often change over time or with changes in health status. Update the patient's medical records accordingly when preferences have changed to ensure that these continue to reflect the individual's current wishes. If applicable, assist the patient with updating <del>his or her</del><ins>their</ins> advance directive or designation of proxy forms. Involve the patient's surrogate in these reviews whenever possible.</p>
<a href="#"><u>5.2 Advance Directives</u></a>	Ascertain whether the patient has an advance directive and if so, whether it accurately reflects <del>his/her</del> <ins>their</ins> current values and preferences.
<a href="#"><u>5.3 Withholding or Withdrawing Life-Sustaining Treatment</u></a>	Decisions to withhold or withdraw life-sustaining interventions can be ethically and emotionally challenging to all involved. However, a patient who has decision-making capacity appropriate to the decision at hand has the right to decline any medical intervention or ask that an intervention be stopped, even when that decision is expected to lead to <del>his or her</del> <ins>their</ins> death and regardless of whether or not the individual is terminally ill.
<a href="#"><u>5.4 Orders Not to Attempt Resuscitation (DNAR)</u></a>	<p>Physicians should address the potential need for resuscitation early in the patient's course of care, while the patient has decision-making capacity, and should encourage the patient to include <del>his or her</del><ins>their</ins> chosen surrogate in the conversation. Before entering a DNAR order in the medical record, the physician should:</p> <p>When the patient cannot express preferences regarding resuscitation or does not have decision-making capacity and has not previously indicated <del>his or her</del><ins>their</ins> preferences, the physician has an ethical responsibility to:</p>

<a href="#"><u>6.1.1 Transplantation of Organs from Living Donors</u></a>	Secure agreement from all parties to the prospective donation in advance so that, should the donor withdraw, <del>his or her</del> <ins>their</ins> reasons for doing so will be kept confidential.
<a href="#"><u>6.1.5 Umbilical Cord Blood Banking</u></a>	Physicians who provide obstetrical care should be prepared to inform pregnant <del>women</del> <ins>individuals</ins> of the various options regarding cord blood donation or storage and the potential uses of donated samples.  Encourage <del>women</del> <ins>people</ins> who wish to donate umbilical cord blood to donate to a public bank if one is available when there is low risk of predisposition to a condition for which umbilical cord blood cells are therapeutically indicated:
<a href="#"><u>6.2.2 Directed Donation of Organs for Transplantation</u></a>	Refuse to participate in any transplant that <del>he or she</del> <del>believes</del> <ins>they believe</ins> to be ethically improper and respect the decisions of other health care professionals should they choose not to participate on ethical or moral grounds.
<a href="#"><u>7.1.2 Informed Consent in Research</u></a>	For these reasons, no person may be used as a subject in research against <del>his or her</del> <ins>their</ins> will.  The participant gives <del>his or her</del> <ins>their</ins> assent to participation, where possible. Physicians should respect the refusal of an individual who lacks decision-making capacity.
<a href="#"><u>7.1.4 Conflicts of Interest in Research</u></a>	Ensure that the research protocol includes provision for funding participants' medical care in the event of complications associated with the research. A physician should not double-bill a third-party payer for additional expenses related to conducting the trial if <del>he or she has</del> <ins>they have</ins> already received funds from a sponsor for those expenses.
<a href="#"><u>7.2.3 Patents &amp; Dissemination of Research Products</u></a>	A patent grants the holder the right, for a limited time, to prevent others from commercializing <del>his or her</del> <ins>their</ins> inventions.
<a href="#"><u>7.3.2 Research on Emergency Medical Interventions</u></a>	The prospective participant lacks the capacity to give informed consent at the time <del>he or she</del> <ins>they</ins> must be enrolled due to the emergency situation and requirements of the research protocol and it would not have been feasible to obtain
<a href="#"><u>7.3.4 Maternal-Fetal Research</u></a>	Maternal-fetal research, i.e., research intended to benefit pregnant <del>women</del> <ins>individuals</ins> and/or their fetuses, must balance the health and safety of the <del>woman</del> <ins>individual</ins> who participates and the well-being of the fetus with the desire to develop new and innovative therapies. One challenge in such research is that pregnant <del>women</del> <ins>individuals</ins> may face external pressure or expectations to enroll from partners, family members, or

	<p>others that may compromise their ability to make a fully voluntary decision about whether to participate.</p> <p>Physicians engaged in maternal-fetal research should demonstrate the same care and concern for the pregnant <b>womanindividual</b> and fetus that they would in providing clinical care.</p> <p>Enroll a pregnant <b>womanindividual</b> in maternal-fetal research only when there is no simpler, safer intervention available to promote the well-being of the <b>womanindividual</b> or fetus.</p> <p>Obtain the informed, voluntary consent of the pregnant <b>womanindividual</b>.</p> <p>Minimize risks to the fetus to the greatest extent possible, especially when the intervention under study is intended primarily to benefit the pregnant <b>womanindividual</b>.</p>
<p><a href="#"><u>7.3.5 Research Using Human Fetal Tissue</u></a></p>	<p>However, the use of fetal tissue for research purposes also raises a number of ethical considerations, including the degree to which an <b>woman's individual's</b> decision to have an abortion might be influenced by the opportunity to donate fetal tissue. Concerns have also been raised about potential conflict of interest when there is possible financial benefit to those who are involved in the retrieval, storage, testing, preparation, and delivery of fetal tissues.</p> <p>To protect the interests of pregnant <b>womenindividuals</b> as well as the integrity of science, physicians who are involved in research that uses human fetal tissues should:</p> <p>In all instances, obtain the <b>woman's individual's</b> voluntary, informed consent in keeping with ethics guidance, including when using fetal tissue from a spontaneous abortion for purposes of research or transplantation. Informed consent includes a disclosure of the nature of the research including the purpose of using fetal tissue, as well as informing the <b>woman individual</b> of a right to refuse to participate.</p> <p>the <b>woman's individual's</b> decision to terminate the pregnancy is made prior to and independent of any discussion of using the fetal tissue for research purposes;</p> <p>decisions regarding the technique used to induce abortion and the timing of the abortion in relation to the gestational age of the fetus are based on concern for the safety of the pregnant <b>womanindividual</b>.</p>

<a href="#"><u>9.4.4 Physicians with Disruptive Behavior</u></a>	Establish a process to notify a physician that <del>his or her</del> their behavior has been reported as disruptive, and provide opportunity for the physician to respond to the report.
<a href="#"><u>9.6.1 Advertising &amp; Publicity</u></a>	There are no restrictions on advertising by physicians except those that can be specifically justified to protect the public from deceptive practices. A physician may publicize <del>him or herself</del> themself as a physician through any commercial publicity or other form of public communication
<a href="#"><u>10.2 Physician Employment by a Nonphysician Supervisee</u></a>	If maintaining an employment relationship with a midlevel practitioner contributes significantly to the physician's livelihood, the personal and financial influence that employer status confers creates an inherent conflict for a physician who is simultaneously an employee and a clinical supervisor of <del>his or her</del> their employer.
<a href="#"><u>10.3 Peers as Patients</u></a>	Provide information to enable the physician-patient to make voluntary, well-informed decisions about care. The treating physician should not assume that the physician-patient is knowledgeable about <del>his or her</del> their medical condition.
<a href="#"><u>10.6 Industry Representatives in Clinical Settings</u></a>	<p>The representative has agreed to abide by the policies of the health care institution governing <del>his or her</del> their presence and clinical activities.</p> <p>The representative does not exceed the bounds of <del>his or her</del> training, is adequately supervised, and does not engage in the practice of medicine.</p>
<a href="#"><u>11.3.1 Fees for Medical Services</u></a>	Charge only for the service(s) that are personally rendered or for services performed under the physician's direct personal observation, direction, or supervision. If possible, when services are provided by more than one physician, each physician should submit <del>his or her</del> their own bill to the patient and be compensated separately.

#### Appendix B - Policies retained as currently written

<a href="#"><u>4.1.2. Genetic Testing for Reproductive Decision Making</u></a>	Genetic testing to inform reproductive decisions was once recommended only for women/couples whose family history or medical record indicated elevated risk for a limited set of genetically mediated conditions.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

REPORT OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES COMMITTEE  
ON THE COMPENSATION OF THE OFFICERS

Compensation Committee Report, June 2025

Subject: REPORT OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES COMMITTEE ON THE  
COMPENSATION OF THE OFFICERS

Presented by: Evelyn Lewis, MD, Chair

Referred to: Reference Committee F

---

1  
2 BACKGROUND  
3

4 At the 1998 Interim Meeting, the House of Delegates (HOD) established a House Committee on  
5 Trustee Compensation, currently named the Committee on Compensation of the Officers (the  
6 “Committee”). The Officers, defined in the American Medical Association’s (AMA) Constitution  
7 and Bylaws, consist of all 21 members of the Board of Trustees, including the President, President-  
8 Elect, Immediate Past President, Secretary, and Speaker and Vice Speaker of the HOD, and are  
9 collectively referred to in this report as Officers. The composition, appointment, tenure, vacancy  
10 process and reporting requirements for the Committee are covered under the AMA Bylaws. Bylaw  
11 2.13.4.5 provides:

12  
13 The committee shall present an annual report to the House of Delegates recommending the  
14 level of total compensation for the Officers for the following year. The recommendations of  
15 the report may be adopted, not adopted, or referred back to the committee, and may be  
16 amended for clarification only with the concurrence of the committee.

17  
18 At A-00, the Committee and the Board jointly adopted the American Compensation Association’s  
19 definition of “Total Compensation” which was added to the Glossary of the AMA Constitution and  
20 Bylaws. Total Compensation is defined as the complete reward/recognition package awarded to an  
21 individual for work performance, including: (a) all forms of money or cash compensation; (b)  
22 benefits; (c) perquisites; (d) services; and (e) in-kind payments.

23  
24 Since the inception of this Committee, its reports have documented the process the Committee  
25 follows to ensure that current or recommended Officer compensation is based on sound, fair, cost-  
26 effective compensation practices as derived from research and use of independent external  
27 consultants, expert in Board compensation. Reports beginning in December 2002 documented the  
28 principles the Committee followed in creating its recommendations for Officer compensation.

29  
30 METHODOLOGY

31  
32 The Committee recently commissioned Willis Towers Watson (WTW), a major compensation  
33 consulting firm with expertise in board compensation, to review the Speaker and Vice Speaker  
34 Governance Honorariums and consider if a separate larger Honorarium would better recognize the  
35 considerable amount of work required of these positions and that the work is different from regular  
36 board members. As a result of this review, the Committee also considered if the Per Diem for  
37 Internal Representation should be eliminated for all non-leadership board members.

1 FINDINGS

2

3 WTW analyzed the Speaker and Vice Speaker compensation data for the past three terms,  
4 2021/2022, 2022/2023 and 2023/2024. The analysis demonstrated that the Speaker and Vice  
5 Speaker roles require a significant time commitment given the volume of work required of each.  
6 Based on the analysis, WTW supports a higher honorarium of \$125,000 for the Speaker and  
7 \$115,000 for the Vice Speaker. The increased honorarium would cover all internal representation.

8

9 In addition, WTW's analysis also raised questions about the need for a Per Diem for Internal  
10 Representation for non-leadership board members. The current Governance Honorarium includes  
11 11 days of internal representation per term. Review of the past three terms showed all board  
12 members except the Speakers (and only once for one board member and one medical student) were  
13 under the 11 days that are compensated by the Governance Honorarium as currently defined. This  
14 Committee recommends eliminating the Internal Representation for all board members and  
15 revising the Governance Honorarium definition for all non-officer board members to state that all  
16 internal representation days are included in the Honorarium, resulting in a per diem only for  
17 External Representation, thus providing greater clarity and simplification of Board compensation.

18

19 RECOMMENDATIONS

20

21 The Committee on Compensation of the Officers recommends the following recommendations be  
22 adopted effective July 1, 2025, and the remainder of this report be filed:

23

24 1. That the Governance Honorarium for the Speaker and Vice Speaker be increased to \$125,000  
25 and \$115,000 respectively and include all representation days.

26

27 2. That the definition of the Governance Honorarium be revised as follows:

28

29 The purpose of this payment is to 1) compensate the Board Chair, Chair Elect, Presidents and  
30 Speakers for all Chair-assigned internal and external AMA work and related travel, and  
31 2) compensate other Officers, excluding Board Chair, Chair-Elect, Presidents and Speakers,  
32 for all Chair-assigned internal AMA work and related travel. This payment is intended to  
33 cover the yearly slate of meetings as approved by the Board, which include:  
34 Board meetings and additional meetings including but not limited to: State Advocacy Summit,  
35 National Advocacy Conference, and Annual and Interim meetings; special Board or Board  
36 committee, subcommittee and task force meetings; Board orientation, Board development and  
37 media training; and Board conference calls. This includes any associated review or preparatory  
38 work, and all travel days related to all such meetings. The Governance Honorarium also  
39 covers all internal representation, such as section and council liaison meetings, any associated  
40 review or preparatory work, and all travel days related to all such meetings. The Governance  
41 Honorarium also covers Internal Representation, such as section and council liaison meetings  
42 (and associated travel) or calls, up to eleven (11) Internal Representation days.

43

44 3. That the definition of the Per Diem for External Representation and the related Telephonic Per  
45 Diem Representation be revised as follows:

46

47 The purpose of this payment is to compensate for Board Chair-assigned representation day(s)  
48 and related travel. Representation is either external to the AMA, or with organizations in with  
49 which the AMA has a key role in creating/partnering/facilitating achievement of the respective  
50 organization goals such as the AMA Foundation. PCPI, etc. or for Internal Representation days

1       ~~above eleven (11)~~. The Board Chair may also approve per diem for special circumstances that  
2       cannot be anticipated such as weather-related travel delays. Per Diem for Chair-assigned  
3       representation and related travel is \$1,550 per day.

4

5       Definition of Telephone Per Diem for External Representation ~~effective July 1, 2017~~:

6

7       Officers, excluding the Board Chair, Chair Elect, Presidents and Speakers, who are assigned by  
8       the Board Chair as the AMA representative to outside groups as one of their specific Board  
9       assignments ~~or assigned Internal Representation days~~ ~~above eleven (11)~~, receive a per diem for  
10      teleconference meetings when the total of all external teleconference meetings of 30 minutes or  
11      longer during a calendar day equal 2 or more hours. Payment for those meetings would require  
12      the approval of the ~~Chair of the Board~~ Chair. The amount of the Telephonic Per Diem will be  
13      ½ of the full Per Diem which is \$775.

14

15      4. That the remainder of the report be filed.

16

17      Fiscal Note: minimal

18

## 1 APPENDIX

## Board Leadership Compensation

<b>POSITION</b>	<b>GOVERNANCE HONORARIUM</b>
President	\$298,865
Immediate Past President	\$290,659
President-Elect	\$290,659
Chair	\$285,886
Chair-Elect	\$211,630

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 014  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Young Physicians Section

Subject: Protecting Access to Emergency Abortion Care Under EMTALA

Referred to: Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws

---

1 Whereas, the Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) mandates that hospitals  
2 receiving Medicare funds provide necessary stabilizing treatment to patients experiencing  
3 emergency medical conditions regardless of insurance status or state law<sup>1</sup>; and

5 Whereas, emergency medical conditions under EMTALA explicitly include complications related  
6 to pregnancy, such as ectopic pregnancies, severe preeclampsia, miscarriage complications,  
7 and other potentially life-threatening pregnancy conditions; and

9 Whereas, guidance issued by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services in 2022  
10 clarified hospitals' obligations under EMTALA to provide emergency abortion care when  
11 necessary to stabilize a pregnant patient's condition, even in states with restrictive abortion  
12 laws, shielding patients and physicians from legal uncertainty<sup>2</sup>; and

14 Whereas, there are over 50 reports from across the country of patients receiving different  
15 iterations of sub-standard care because of state abortion bans, including being inappropriately  
16 discharged with PPROM only to return septic, or being discharged with ectopic pregnancies  
17 implanted in C-section scars only to later require a hysterectomy<sup>3</sup>; and

19 Whereas, multiple hospitals were cited by CMS for violating EMTALA by denying emergency  
20 abortion care after the 2022 guidance, underscoring the critical role of clear federal directives<sup>4</sup>;  
21 and

23 Whereas, the Supreme Court of the United States failed to clarify whether EMTALA supersedes  
24 state abortion bans, which have multiplied since 2022<sup>5</sup>; and

26 Whereas, on June 3, 2025, the Trump administration rescinded guidance to provide emergency  
27 abortion care under EMTALA, citing legal confusion and misalignment with current policy,  
28 elevating risks to patient safety and potentially subjecting physicians to criminal prosecution due  
29 to conflicting state and federal requirements<sup>6</sup>; and

31 Whereas, this rescission raises significant concerns among physicians, other healthcare  
32 providers, and reproductive rights advocates about delayed or denied emergency medical care  
33 for pregnant patients with emergency medical conditions<sup>7</sup>; and

35 Whereas, AMA policy D-5.999 Preserving Access to Reproductive Health Services opposes any  
36 effort to undermine the basic medical principle that clinical assessments, such as viability of the  
37 pregnancy and safety of the pregnant person, are determinations to be made only by healthcare  
38 professionals with their patients, and opposes the imposition of criminal and civil penalties or  
39 other retaliatory efforts, including adverse medical licensing actions and the termination of  
40 medical liability coverage or clinical privileges against patients, patient advocates, physicians,

41 other healthcare workers, and health systems for receiving, assisting in, referring patients to, or  
42 providing reproductive health services; and  
43  
44 Whereas, AMA policy H-130.950 emphasizes seeking solutions for patient care and legal  
45 problems created by current EMTALA rules and opposes regulatory changes increasing  
46 ambiguity and liability for providers; and  
47  
48 Whereas, AMA policy H-295.923 supports medical training in medication and procedural  
49 abortion, underscoring the critical importance of accessible abortion care as a component of  
50 comprehensive medical education; and  
51  
52 Whereas, AMA policy H-5.993 reaffirms abortion as a human right and medical practice issue  
53 determined by patient and physician clinical judgment, highlighting the necessity for clear legal  
54 protections; and  
55  
56 Whereas, existing AMA policies such as D-130.971 and D-130.975 advocate for financial and  
57 legal protections for providers delivering EMTALA-mandated care, further underscoring the  
58 need for clear guidance and support to protect physicians; and  
59  
60 Whereas, AMA policy D-5.996 explicitly advocates for broad and equitable access to abortion  
61 services, public and private coverage, and the codification of legal protections to ensure access  
62 to reproductive care, which directly aligns with ensuring EMTALA protection; and  
63  
64 Whereas, AMA policy H-5.997 opposes violence and intimidation against healthcare providers  
65 and facilities, emphasizing the need for clear federal guidance to reduce risks associated with  
66 providing necessary emergency pregnancy care; and  
67  
68 Whereas, the absence of explicit AMA policy affirming hospitals' obligation under EMTALA to  
69 provide abortion care necessary to stabilize pregnant patients irrespective of state abortion  
70 restrictions represents a critical policy and advocacy gap necessitating urgent AMA action;  
71 therefore be it  
72  
73 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association reaffirm policy D-5.999 Preserving Access  
74 to Reproductive Health Services (Reaffirm HOD Policy); and be it further  
75  
76 RESOLVED, that our AMA advocate for the reinstatement of federal guidance affirming  
77 hospitals' obligation under EMTALA to provide necessary emergency pregnancy care, including,  
78 but not limited to, abortion care, to stabilize patients irrespective of state-level abortion  
79 restrictions (Directive to Take Action); and be it further  
80  
81 RESOLVED, that our AMA support legal and policy measures that protect physicians and other  
82 healthcare providers from criminal, civil, or professional repercussions when providing  
83 necessary emergency pregnancy care, including, but not limited to, abortion care, required  
84 under EMTALA (New HOD Policy); and be it further  
85  
86 RESOLVED, that our AMA collaborate with relevant stakeholders, including federal agencies,  
87 Congress, medical societies, and patient advocacy groups, to educate policymakers and  
88 healthcare providers on EMTALA obligations concerning emergency pregnancy care, including,  
89 but not limited to, necessary abortion care (Directive to Take Action); and be it further  
90  
91 RESOLVED, that our AMA task force established under AMA Policy G-605.009, "Establishing A  
92 Task Force to Preserve the Patient-Physician Relationship When Evidence-Based, Appropriate

93 Care Is Banned or Restricted," provide ongoing recommendations and updates on navigating  
94 conflicting state and federal regulations on emergency pregnancy care. (Directive to Take  
95 Action)

Fiscal Note: Moderate – between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 6/6/2025

#### REFERENCES

1. 42 U.S. Code § 1395dd
2. Reinforcement of EMTALA Obligations specific to Patients who are Pregnant or are Experiencing Pregnancy Loss, <https://www.cms.gov/medicareprovider-enrollmentand-certificationsurveycertificationgeninfopolicy-and-memos-states-and-reinforcement-emtala-obligations-specificpatients-who-are-pregnant-or-are-experiencing-pregnancy-0> (QSO-21-22-Hospitals- UPDATED JULY 2022), accessed June 4, 2025
3. Chernoboy K, Acunto B. Pregnancy Complications After Dobbs: The Role of EMTALA. West J Emerg Med. 2024 Jan;25(1):79-85. doi: 10.5811/westjem.61457. PMID: 38205988; PMCID: PMC10777191.
4. NWLC Applauds CMS' Action on Mylissa Farmer's Emergency Abortion Complaint, Finding Hospitals Violated Federal Law <https://nwlc.org/press-release/nwlc-applauds-cms-action-on-mylissa-farmers-emergency-abortion-complaint-finding-hospitals-violated-federal-law/> (May 1, 2023). Accessed June 5, 2025; Texas hospital that discharged woman with doomed pregnancy violated the law, a federal inquiry finds <https://www.yahoo.com/news/texas-hospital-discharged-woman-doomed-152837584.html?guccounter=1> (June 4, 2025). Accessed June 5, 2025
5. Supreme Court Dismisses Idaho v. United States Without Making a Decision on Emergency Abortion Care <https://www.americanprogress.org/article/supreme-court-dismisses-idaho-v-united-states-without-making-a-decision-on-emergency-abortion-care/> (June 27, 20024). Accessed June 5, 2025
6. CMS Statement on Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) <https://www.cms.gov/newsroom/press-releases/cms-statement-emergency-medical-treatment-and-labor-act-emtala> (June 3, 2025). Accessed June 4, 2025
7. Christensen, Jen. Trump administration rolls back guidance specifying that ERs must offer abortion care when necessary <https://www.cnn.com/2025/06/03/health/emtala-emergency-abortion-care>, June 3, 2025, Accessed June 4, 2025

#### RELEVANT AMA POLICY

##### **Preserving Access to Reproductive Health Services D-5.999**

1. Our American Medical Association recognizes that healthcare, including reproductive health services like contraception and abortion, is a human right.
2. Our AMA opposes limitations on access to evidence-based reproductive health services, including fertility treatments, contraception, and abortion.
3. Our AMA will work with interested state medical societies and medical specialty societies to vigorously advocate for broad, equitable access to reproductive health services, including fertility treatments, fertility preservation, contraception, and abortion.
4. Our AMA supports shared decision-making between patients and their physicians regarding reproductive healthcare.
5. Our AMA opposes any effort to undermine the basic medical principle that clinical assessments, such as viability of the pregnancy and safety of the pregnant person, are determinations to be made only by healthcare professionals with their patients.
6. Our AMA opposes the imposition of criminal and civil penalties or other retaliatory efforts, including adverse medical licensing actions and the termination of medical liability coverage or clinical privileges against patients, patient advocates, physicians, other healthcare workers, and health systems for receiving, assisting in, referring patients to, or providing reproductive health services.
7. Our AMA will advocate for legal protections for patients who cross state lines to receive reproductive health services, including contraception and abortion, or who receive medications for contraception and abortion from across state lines, and legal protections for those that provide, support, or refer patients to these services.
8. Our AMA will advocate for legal protections for medical students and physicians who cross state lines to receive education in or deliver reproductive health services, including contraception and abortion.

[Res. 028, A-22; Reaffirmed: Res. 224, I-22; Modified: BOT Rep. 4, I-22; Appended: Res. 317, I-22; Reaffirmation: A-23; Appended: Res. 711, A-23]

### **Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (EMTALA) H-130.950**

Our AMA: (1) will seek revisions to the Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (EMTALA) and its implementing regulations that will provide increased due process protections to physicians before sanctions are imposed under EMTALA;

(2) expeditiously identify solutions to the patient care and legal problems created by current Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (EMTALA) rules and regulations;

(3) urgently seeks return to the original congressional intent of EMTALA to prevent hospitals with emergency departments from turning away or transferring patients without health insurance; and.

(4) strongly opposes any regulatory or legislative changes that would further increase liability for failure to comply with ambiguous EMTALA requirements.

[Sub. Res. 214, A-97; Reaffirmation I-98; Reaffirmation, A-99; Appended: Sub. Res. 235 and Reaffirmation A-00; Reaffirmation A-07; Reaffirmed: BOT Rep. 22, A-17]

### **Medical Training and Termination of Pregnancy H-295.923**

1. Our American Medical Association supports the education of medical students, residents and young physicians about the need for physicians who provide termination of pregnancy services, the medical and public health importance of access to safe termination of pregnancy, and the medical, ethical, legal and psychological principles associated with termination of pregnancy.

2. Our AMA will advocate for the availability of abortion education and clinical exposure to medication and procedural abortion for medical students and resident/fellow physicians and opposes efforts to interfere with or restrict the availability of this education and training.

3. In the event that medication and procedural abortion are limited or illegal in a home institution, our AMA will support pathways for medical students and resident/fellow physicians to receive this training at another location.

4. Our AMA will advocate for funding for institutions that provide clinical training on reproductive health services, including medication and procedural abortion, to medical students and resident/fellow physicians from other programs, so that they can expand their capacity to accept out-of-state medical students and resident/fellow physicians seeking this training.

5. Our AMA encourages the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education to consistently enforce compliance with the standardization of abortion training opportunities as per the requirements set forth by the relevant Residency Review Committees.

[Res. 315, I-94; Reaffirmed: CME Rep. 2,A-04; Modified: CME Rep. 2, A-14; Modified: CME Rep. 1, A-15; Appended: Res. 957, I-17; Modified: Res. 309, I-21; Modified: Res. 317, I-22]

### **Right to Privacy in Termination of Pregnancy H-5.993**

1. Our American Medical Association reaffirms existing policy that:

- a. Abortion is a human right and the practice of medicine and should be performed in conformance with standards of good medical practice.
- b. No physician or other professional personnel shall be required to perform an act violative of good medical judgment or personally held moral principles. In these circumstances, a physician or other professional may withdraw from the case so long as the withdrawal is consistent with good medical practice and ethical guidance on the exercise of conscience.

2. The AMA further supports the position that termination of pregnancy is a medical matter between the patient and the physician, subject to the physician's clinical judgment, the patient's informed consent, and the ability to perform the procedure safely.  
[Res. 49, I-89; Reaffirmed by Sub. Res. 208, I-96; Reaffirmed by BOT Rep. 26, A-97; Reaffirmed: Sub. Res. 206, A-04; Reaffirmed: CCB/CLRPD Rep. 2, A-14; Modified: BOT Rep. 4, I-22]

#### **The Future of Emergency and Trauma Care D-130.971**

1. Our American Medical Association will expand the dialogue among relevant specialty societies to gather data and identify best practices for the staffing, delivery, and financing of emergency/trauma services, including mechanisms for the effective regionalization of care and use of information technology, teleradiology and other advanced technologies to improve the efficiency of care.
2. Our AMA, with the advice of specific specialty societies, will advocate for the creation and funding of additional residency training positions in specialties that provide emergency and trauma care and for financial incentive programs, such as loan repayment programs, to attract physicians to these specialties.
3. Our AMA will continue to advocate for the following: a. Insurer payment to physicians who have delivered EMTALA-mandated, emergency care, regardless of in-network or out-of-network patient status, b. Financial support for providing EMTALA-mandated care to uninsured patients, c. Bonus payments to physicians who provide emergency/trauma services to patients from physician shortage areas, regardless of the site of service, d. Federal and state liability protections for physicians providing EMTALA-mandated care.
4. Our AMA will disseminate these recommendations immediately to all stakeholders including but not limited to Graduate Medical Education Program Directors for appropriate action/implementation.
5. Our AMA supports demonstration programs to evaluate the expansion of liability protections under the Federal Tort Claims Act for EMTALA-related care.
6. Our AMA supports the extension of the Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA) to all Emergency Medical Treatment and Labor Act (EMTALA) mandated care if an evaluation of a demonstration program, as called for in AMA Policy D-130.971(5), shows evidence that physicians would benefit by such extension.
7. If an evaluation of a demonstration program, as called for in AMA Policy D-130.971(5), shows evidence that physicians would benefit by extension of the FTCA, our AMA will conduct a legislative campaign, coordinated with national specialty societies, targeted toward extending FTCA protections to all EMTALA-mandated care, and the AMA will assign high priority to this effort.

[BOT Rep. 14, I-06; Reaffirmation A-07; Reaffirmation A-08; BOT action in response to referred by decision Res. 204, A-11; Appended: Res. 221, I-11; Modified: CCB/CLRPD Rep. 2, A-14; Reaffirmed: BOT Rep. 09, A-24]

#### **Advocacy Efforts to Persuade All Health Payers to Pay for EMTALA-Mandated Services D-130.975**

Our AMA will incorporate into any existing or future legislative efforts regarding EMTALA and/or balance billing, language which would require all insurers to assign payments directly to any health care provider who has provided EMTALA-mandated emergency care, regardless of in-network and out-of-network status.

[BOT Rep. 2, I05; Reaffirmation A-07; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 01, A-17]

#### **EMTALA -- Major Regulatory and Legislative Developments D-130.982**

Our AMA: (1) continue to work diligently to clarify and streamline the EMTALA requirements to which physicians are subject; (2) continue to work diligently with the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) to further limit the scope of EMTALA, address the underlying problems of emergency care, and provide appropriate compensation and adequate funding for physicians providing EMTALA-mandated services; (3) communicate to physicians its understanding that following inpatient admission of a patient initially evaluated in an emergency department and stabilized, care will not be governed by the EMTALA regulations; and (4) continue strongly advocating to the Federal government that, following inpatient admission of a patient evaluated in an emergency department, where a patient is not yet stable, EMTALA regulations shall not apply.

[BOT Rep. 17, I-02; Reaffirmation A-07; Modified: BOT Rep. 22, A-17]

**Expanding Support for Access to Abortion Care D-5.996**

1. Our American Medical Association will advocate for:
  - a. broad and equitable access to abortion services, public and private coverage of abortion services, and funding of abortion services in public programs.
  - b. explicit codification of legal protections to ensure broad, equitable access to abortion services.
  - c. equitable participation by physicians who provide abortion care in insurance plans and public programs.
2. Our AMA opposes the use of false or inaccurate terminology and disinformation in policymaking to impose restrictions and bans on evidence-based health care, including reproductive health care.  
[Res. 229, I-22]

**Violence Against Medical Facilities and Health Care Practitioners and Their Families H-5.997**

The AMA supports the right of access to medical care and opposes (1) violence and all acts of intimidation directed against physicians and other health care providers and their families and (2) violence directed against medical facilities, including abortion clinics and family planning centers, as an infringement of the individual's right of access to the services of such centers.

[Res. 82, I-84; Reaffirmed by CLRPD Rep. 3, I-94; Res. 422, A-95; Reaffirmation I-99; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 1, A-09; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 01, A-19]

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 015  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Organized Medical Staff Section, International Medical Graduates Section

Subject: Addressing Targeting and Workplace Restrictions and Barriers to Healthcare Delivery by International Medical Graduate (IMG) Physicians and other Physicians Based upon Migration Status or Country of Origin within Healthcare Systems

Referred to: Reference Committee on Ethics and Bylaws

---

1 Whereas, International Medical Graduates (IMGs) represent a vital portion of the U.S. physician  
2 workforce, comprising approximately one-quarter of practicing physicians and often serving in  
3 underserved and rural areas; and

5 Whereas, IMG physicians have historically faced unique challenges in the workplace, including  
6 but not limited to discrimination, cultural bias, excessive scrutiny, and inequitable opportunities  
7 for advancement; and

9 Whereas, instances of unfair treatment or targeting of IMG physicians while performing clinical  
10 duties have been reported in various healthcare systems, undermining physician morale and  
11 patient care quality and limiting access to care by these physicians; and

13 Whereas, as recently as May 27, 2025 the State Department has halted the scheduling of new  
14 visa interviews for foreign students and resident physicians; and

16 Whereas, on June 4, the White House issued a travel ban affecting travelers from 12 countries  
17 and restricting entry by people seeking entry from 7 additional countries, including physicians  
18 from those countries who are working in the US, scheduled to begin employment or by those  
19 seeking employment within the United States, and

21 Whereas, our AMA has long advocated for equity and inclusion in medicine, including the fair  
22 treatment of all physicians; therefore be it

24 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association work with relevant stakeholders to develop  
25 model workplace policies to address unfair treatment or targeting of physicians and other  
26 healthcare workers, based upon migration status or country of origin, during the regular  
27 performance of their duties within healthcare systems (Directive to Take Action); and be it  
28 further

30 RESOLVED, that our AMA study and develop model hospital and workplace policies to provide  
31 standardized procedures for addressing situations in which U.S. Immigration and Customs  
32 Enforcement (ICE) officers seek entry into “protected areas,” such as hospitals and healthcare  
33 settings to produce actions which may impact patient care or physician safety. (Directive to  
34 Take Action)

Fiscal Note: Moderate – between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 6/6/25

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 121  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Medical Student Section

Subject: Opposing Pharmacy Benefit Manager Spread Pricing

Referred to: Reference Committee A

---

1 Whereas, spread pricing occurs when Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs) reimburse  
2 pharmacies for medications at a lower rate than they charge insurers and keep the difference as  
3 profit, without passing savings onto patients<sup>1</sup>; and

5 Whereas, spread pricing exacerbates high drug prices, especially for generics, and its use in  
6 Medicaid disproportionately impacts low-income patients and increases taxpayer costs<sup>2,5</sup>; and

8 Whereas, anticompetitive practices by PBMs include dominating local markets and pressuring  
9 independent and rural pharmacies into contracts, forcing them to accept lower reimbursements  
10 to increase PBM profits from spread pricing<sup>1,3,4</sup>; and

12 Whereas, over 15 million Americans rely on independent pharmacies, which are rapidly closing  
13 due to unsustainable reimbursement and financial pressures<sup>4</sup>; and

15 Whereas, AMA policy opposes PBMs profiting from manufacturer rebates, but does not address  
16 PBMs profiting from spread pricing with insurers and pharmacies<sup>6</sup>; and

18 Whereas, transparent “pass-through” pricing models eliminate spread pricing by ensuring that  
19 PBMs charge health plans the same amount they reimburse pharmacies<sup>7,9</sup>; and

21 Whereas, the Congressional Budget Office (CBO) estimates that addressing PBM spread  
22 pricing in Medicaid and improving PBM transparency would save \$1 billion over 10 years<sup>5</sup>; and

24 Whereas, the current reconciliation bill passed by the US House of Representatives bans PBM  
25 spread pricing in Medicaid, requires greater PBM transparency, and is pending in Senate  
26 negotiations and due for final vote next month<sup>12</sup>; and

28 Whereas, urgent AMA advocacy is needed to ensure that the spread pricing ban remains in the  
29 bill and is not removed as Senate negotiations continue; therefore be it

31 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association:

32 (1) oppose the use of spread pricing by Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs);  
33 (2) advocate for federal and state legislation and regulation that prohibits the use of  
34 spread pricing by PBMs; and

35 (3) support policies requiring PBMs to use transparent, pass-through pricing models that  
36 ensure fair and consistent reimbursement to pharmacies, physicians, and patients.

37 (Directive to Take Action)

Fiscal Note: Moderate – between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 06/06/2025

## REFERENCES

1. The role of pharmacy benefit managers in prescription drug markets. United States House Committee on Oversight and Accountability. July 9, 2024. Accessed March 9, 2025. <https://oversight.house.gov/wp-content/uploads/2024/07/PBM-Report-FINAL-with-Redactions.pdf>.
2. Federal Trade Commission. FTC Releases Second Interim Staff Report on Prescription Drug Middlemen. January 14, 2025. Accessed April 6, 2025. <https://www.ftc.gov/news-events/news/press-releases/2025/01/ftc-releases-second-interim-staff-report-prescription-drug-middlemen>
3. Abelson R, Robbins R. The Powerful Companies Driving Local Drugstores Out of Business. *The New York Times*. <https://www.nytimes.com/2024/10/19/business/drugstores-closing-pbm-pharmacy.html>. October 19, 2024. Accessed March 09, 2025.
4. Williams K. Independent pharmacies know their communities but many are struggling to stay open. Stateline. January 17, 2025. Accessed April 6, 2025. <https://stateline.org/2025/01/17/independent-pharmacies-know-their-communities-but-many-are-struggling-to-stay-open/>
5. Answers to Questions for the Record Following a Hearing on Health Care Spending | Congressional Budget Office. March 22, 2024. Accessed March 09, 2025. <https://www.cbo.gov/publication/60133>
6. Ohio Auditor of State. Accessed March 09, 2025. <https://ohioauditor.gov/news/pressreleases/details/5042>
7. Lower Costs More Transparency Act, HR 5378, 118<sup>th</sup> congress (2023)
8. National Community Pharmacists Association. Recommendations to the department of government efficiency. December 19, 2024. Accessed April 6, 2025. <https://ncpa.org/sites/default/files/2024-12/12.19.2024-NCPARecommendations-DOGE.pdf>
9. Royce TJ, Kircher S, Conti RM. Pharmacy benefit manager reform: lessons from Ohio. *JAMA*. 2019;322(4):299-300. doi:10.1001/jama.2019.7104
10. Mattingly TJ II, Ben-Umeh KC, Bai G, Anderson GF. Pharmacy benefit manager pricing and spread pricing for high-utilization generic drugs. *JAMA Health Forum*. 2023;4(10):e233660. doi:10.1001/jamahealthforum.2023.3660
11. Mercer. Understanding the debate over PBMs. August 1, 2024. Accessed April 6, 2025. <https://www.mercer.com/en-us/insights/us-health-news/understanding-the-debate-over-pbms/>
12. H.R. 1, "One Big Beautiful Bill Act". <https://www.congress.gov/bill/119th-congress/house-bill/1/text>

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### **D-110.987 The Impact of Pharmacy Benefit Managers on Patients and Physicians**

1. Our AMA supports the active regulation of pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs) under state departments of insurance.
2. Our AMA will develop model state legislation addressing the state regulation of PBMs, which shall include provisions to maximize the number of PBMs under state regulatory oversight.
3. Our AMA supports requiring the application of manufacturer rebates and pharmacy price concessions, including direct and indirect remuneration (DIR) fees, to drug prices at the point-of-sale.
4. Our AMA supports efforts to ensure that PBMs are subject to state and federal laws that prevent discrimination against patients, including those related to discriminatory benefit design and mental health and substance use disorder parity.
5. Our AMA supports improved transparency of PBM operations, including disclosing:
  - Utilization information;
  - Rebate and discount information;
  - Financial incentive information;
  - Pharmacy and therapeutics (P&T) committee information, including records describing why a medication is chosen for or removed in the P&T committee's formulary, whether P&T committee members have a financial or other conflict of interest, and decisions related to tiering, prior authorization and step therapy;
  - Formulary information, specifically information as to whether certain drugs are preferred over others and patient cost-sharing responsibilities, made available to patients and to prescribers at the point-of-care in electronic health records;
  - Methodology and sources utilized to determine drug classification and multiple source generic pricing;
  - Percentage of sole source contracts awarded annually.
6. Our AMA encourages increased transparency in how DIR fees are determined and calculated. [CMS Rep. 05, A-19; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 6, I-20; Reaffirmed: CSAPH Rep. 02, I-24]

### **H-110.981 Public Reporting of PBM Rebates**

Our AMA will advocate for: (1) Pharmacy Benefit Managers (PBMs) and state regulatory bodies to make rebate and discount reports and disclosures available to the public; and (2) the inclusion of required public reporting of rebates and discounts by PBMs in federal and state PBM legislation. [Res. 813, I-19]

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 236  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Young Physicians Section

Subject: Preservation of Medicaid

Referred to: Reference Committee B

---

1 Whereas, Medicaid provides healthcare coverage to 80 million low-income Americans, including  
2 pregnant women, children, adults, seniors, people with disabilities, and LGBT individuals <sup>1</sup>; and  
3

4 Whereas, Medicaid improves health outcomes, with expansion linked to a 6% reduction in all-  
5 cause mortality, a 23% increase in self-reporting health as excellent, and 41% higher likelihood  
6 of having a usual care source<sup>2-9</sup>; and

7 Whereas, Medicaid finances 40% of all births (including nearly 50% of births in rural  
8 communities), insures 40% of individuals under 18 years of age, is the largest single payer for  
9 behavioral health services, including substance use disorder (SUD) treatment, and is the largest  
10 payer of long term care services in the United States<sup>10-12</sup>; and

11 Whereas, The Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) provides essential health coverage  
12 to over 7 million children in low-income families who do not qualify for Medicaid but cannot  
13 afford private insurance, ensuring access to critical preventive care, vaccinations, and treatment  
14 for chronic conditions<sup>13-14</sup>; and

15 Whereas, CHIP has been shown to improve health outcomes, reduce disparities, and support  
16 early childhood development, while also reducing the financial burden on families and the  
17 healthcare system, including physicians<sup>15</sup>; and

18 Whereas, women physicians are more likely to serve patient populations who rely heavily on  
19 Medicaid funding and would be disproportionately impacted by federal funding cuts<sup>16</sup>; and

20 Whereas, previous efforts to cut Medicaid spending via work requirements did not increase  
21 employment and instead led to problems paying off medical debt, delayed care, and delayed  
22 taking medications due to cost<sup>17,18</sup>; and

23 Whereas, the federal government finances 69% of Medicaid nationally, ensuring states can  
24 provide care without excessive fiscal burden<sup>19</sup>; and

25 Whereas, reductions to federal funding of Medicaid and CHIP or changes to Medicaid and CHIP  
26 eligibility at the federal level would lead to substantial loss of coverage for millions of Americans;  
27 and

28 Whereas, Loss of coverage for patients does not lead to a decrease in need for care or in  
29 accessing services, but does result in loss of reimbursement for care provided; and

1 Whereas, proposed 2025 federal cuts (\$2.3 trillion) threaten per capita caps, reduced Affordable  
2 Care Act expansion funding, and lower Federal Medical Assistance Percentage rates—policies  
3 shown to force coverage reductions<sup>18</sup>; therefore be it  
4

5 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association will make preservation of federal funding  
6 and eligibility for all public health insurance programs, including Medicaid and CHIP, an urgent  
7 and top legislative advocacy priority, effective immediately at the conclusion of the Annual 2025  
8 House of Delegates Meeting (Directive to Take Action); and be it further  
9

10 RESOLVED, that our AMA strongly opposes federal and state efforts to restrict eligibility and  
11 funding for public health insurance programs, including Medicaid and CHIP. (New HOD Policy)

Fiscal Note: Moderate – between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 6/6/25

**REFERENCES**

1. October 2024 Medicaid & CHIP Enrollment Data Highlights | Medicaid. Accessed February 17, 2025. [https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/program-information/medicaid-and-chip-enrollment-data/report-highlights/index.html?utm\\_source](https://www.medicaid.gov/medicaid/program-information/medicaid-and-chip-enrollment-data/report-highlights/index.html?utm_source)
2. Impact of the Medicaid Coverage Gap: Comparing States That Have and Have Not Expanded Eligibility. doi:10.26099/vad1-s645
3. Miller S, Johnson N, Wherry LR. Medicaid and Mortality: New Evidence From Linked Survey and Administrative Data\*. *Q J Econ.* 2021;136(3):1783-1829. doi:10.1093/qje/qjab004
4. Chu RC, Peters C, Buchmueller T. Medicaid: The Health and Economic Benefits of Expanding Eligibility. Published online 2024.
5. Medicaid's lasting impressions: Population health and insurance at birth - ScienceDirect. Accessed February 17, 2025. <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0277953617300503?via%3Dihub>
6. East CN, Miller S, Page M, Wherry LR. Multigenerational Impacts of Childhood Access to the Safety Net: Early Life Exposure to Medicaid and the Next Generation's Health. *Am Econ Rev.* 2023;113(1):98-135. doi:10.1257/aer.20210937
7. Goodman-Bacon A. Public Insurance and Mortality: Evidence from Medicaid Implementation. *J Polit Econ.* 2018;126(1):216-262. doi:10.1086/695528
8. Goodman-Bacon A. The Long-Run Effects of Childhood Insurance Coverage: Medicaid Implementation, Adult Health, and Labor Market Outcomes. *Am Econ Rev.* 2021;111(8):2550-2593. doi:10.1257/aer.20171671
9. Sommers BD, Maylone B, Blendon RJ, Orav EJ, Epstein AM. Three-Year Impacts Of The Affordable Care Act: Improved Medical Care And Health Among Low-Income Adults. *Health Aff (Millwood).* 2017;36(6):1119-1128. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2017.0293
10. Fact Sheet: Medicaid | AHA. February 13, 2025. Accessed February 17, 2025. <https://www.aha.org/fact-sheets/2025-02-07-fact-sheet-medicaid>
11. Sep 26 P, 2023. Medicaid Enrollment and Unwinding Tracker - Overview. KFF. Accessed September 26, 2023. <https://www.kff.org/report-section/medicaid-enrollment-and-unwinding-tracker-overview/>
12. optimal. Understanding the Biggest Payers in Long-Term Care. Articles | LTC Ally. December 17, 2024. Accessed February 17, 2025. <https://ltcally.com/articles/understanding-the-biggest-payers-in-long-term-care/>
13. Alker J. CHIP: Serving America's Children for 25 Years. Georgetown University Health Policy Institute. Published July 15, 2022. <https://ccf.georgetown.edu/2022/07/15/chip-serving-americas-children-for-25-years/>
14. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Child Health Financing. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP): Accomplishments, Challenges, and Policy Recommendations. *Pediatrics.* 2014;133(3):e784-e793. doi:10.1542/peds.2013-4081
15. McManus M, White PH, Barfield W, et al. Medicaid and the Children's Health Insurance Program. *Pediatrics.* 2023;152(5):e2023064088. doi:10.1542/peds.2023-064088
16. Williams E, Mudumala A, Hinton E, Published RR. Medicaid Enrollment & Spending Growth: FY 2024 & 2025. KFF. October 23, 2024. Accessed February 17, 2025. <https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-enrollment-spending-growth-fy-2024-2025/>
17. Sommers BD, Chen L, Blendon RJ, Orav EJ, Epstein AM. Medicaid Work Requirements In Arkansas: Two-Year Impacts On Coverage, Employment, And Affordability Of Care. *Health Aff (Millwood).* 2020;39(9):1522-1530. doi:10.1377/hlthaff.2020.00538
18. Sommers BD, Goldman AL, Blendon RJ, Orav EJ, Epstein AM. Medicaid Work Requirements — Results from the First Year in Arkansas. *N Engl J Med.* 2019;381(11):1073-1082. doi:10.1056/NEJMsr1901772
19. Williams E, Mudumala A, Rudowitz R, Published AB. Medicaid Financing: The Basics. KFF. January 29, 2025. Accessed February 17, 2025. <https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-financing-the-basics/>
18. Rudowitz R, Burns A, Hinton E, Published JT. Medicaid: What to Watch in 2025. KFF. January 23, 2025. Accessed February 17, 2025. <https://www.kff.org/medicaid/issue-brief/medicaid-what-to-watch-in-2025/>
19. <https://searchif.ama-assn.org/letter/documentDownload?uri=/unstructured/binary/letter/LETTERS/lfcmt.zip/2023-7-3-AMA-comments-Medicaid-Access-Rule-FINAL.pdf>

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### Medicaid Expansion D-290.979

1. Our American Medical Association, at the invitation of state medical societies, will work with state and specialty medical societies in advocating at the state level to expand Medicaid eligibility to 133% (138% FPL including the income disregard) of the Federal Poverty Level as authorized by the ACA and will advocate for an increase in Medicaid payments to physicians and improvements and innovations in Medicaid that will reduce administrative burdens and deliver healthcare services more effectively, even as coverage is expanded.
2. Our AMA will:
  - a. continue to advocate strongly for expansion of the Medicaid program to all states and reaffirm existing policies D-290.979, H 290.965 and H-165.823.
  - b. work with interested state medical associations and national medical specialty societies to provide AMA resources on Medicaid expansion and covering the uninsured to health care professionals to inform the public of the importance of expanded health insurance coverage to all.

[Res. 809, I-12; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 02, A-19; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 5, I-20; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 3, A-21; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 9, A-21; Reaffirmed: CMS rep. 3, I-21; Reaffirmed: Joint CMS/CSAPH rep. 1, I-21; Appended: Res. 122, A-22]

### Transforming Medicaid and Long-Term Care H-290.982

1. Our American Medical Association urges that Medicaid reform not be undertaken in isolation, but rather in conjunction with broader health insurance reform, in order to ensure that the delivery and financing of care results in appropriate access and level of services for low-income patients.
2. Our AMA encourages physicians to participate in efforts to enroll children in adequately funded Medicaid and State Children's Health Insurance Programs using the mechanism of "presumptive eligibility," whereby a child presumed to be eligible may be enrolled for coverage of the initial physician visit, whether or not the child is subsequently found to be, in fact, eligible.
3. Our AMA encourages states to ensure that within their Medicaid programs there is a pluralistic approach to health care financing delivery including a choice of primary care case management, partial capitation models, fee-for-service, medical savings accounts, benefit payment schedules and other approaches.
4. Our AMA calls for states to create mechanisms for traditional Medicaid providers to continue to participate in Medicaid managed care and in State Children's Health Insurance Programs.
5. Our AMA calls for states to streamline the enrollment process within their Medicaid programs and State Children's Health Insurance Programs by, for example, allowing mail-in applications, developing shorter application forms, coordinating their Medicaid and welfare (TANF) application processes, and placing eligibility workers in locations where potential beneficiaries work, go to school, attend day care, play, pray, and receive medical care.
6. Our AMA urges states to administer their Medicaid and SCHIP programs through a single state agency.
7. Our AMA strongly urges states to undertake, and encourages state medical associations, county medical societies, specialty societies, and individual physicians to take part in, educational and outreach activities aimed at Medicaid-eligible and SCHIP-eligible children. Such efforts should be designed to ensure that children do not go without needed and available services for which they are eligible due to administrative barriers or lack of understanding of the programs.
8. Our AMA supports requiring states to reinvest savings achieved in Medicaid programs into expanding coverage for uninsured individuals, particularly children. Mechanisms for expanding coverage may include additional funding for the SCHIP earmarked to enroll children to higher

percentages of the poverty level; Medicaid expansions; providing premium subsidies or a buy-in option for individuals in families with income between their state's Medicaid income eligibility level and a specified percentage of the poverty level; providing some form of refundable, advanceable tax credits inversely related to income; providing vouchers for recipients to use to choose their own health plans; using Medicaid funds to purchase private health insurance coverage; or expansion of Maternal and Child Health Programs. Such expansions must be implemented to coordinate with the Medicaid and SCHIP programs in order to achieve a seamless health care delivery system, and be sufficiently funded to provide incentive for families to obtain adequate insurance coverage for their children.

9. Our AMA advocates consideration of various funding options for expanding coverage including, but not limited to: increases in sales tax on tobacco products; funds made available through for-profit conversions of health plans and/or facilities; and the application of prospective payment or other cost or utilization management techniques to hospital outpatient services, nursing home services, and home health care services.
10. Our AMA calls for CMS to develop better measurement, monitoring, and accountability systems and indices within the Medicaid program in order to assess the effectiveness of the program, particularly under managed care, in meeting the needs of patients. Such standards and measures should be linked to health outcomes and access to care.
11. Our AMA supports innovative methods of increasing physician participation in the Medicaid program and thereby increasing access, such as plans of deferred compensation for Medicaid providers. Such plans allow individual physicians (with an individual Medicaid number) to tax defer a specified percentage of their Medicaid income.
12. Our AMA supports increasing public and private investments in home and community-based care, such as adult day care, assisted living facilities, congregate living facilities, social health maintenance organizations, and respite care.
13. Our AMA supports allowing states to use long-term care eligibility criteria which distinguish between persons who can be served in a home or community-based setting and those who can only be served safely and cost-effectively in a nursing facility. Such criteria should include measures of functional impairment which take into account impairments caused by cognitive and mental disorders and measures of medically related long-term care needs.
14. Our AMA supports buy-ins for home and community-based care for persons with incomes and assets above Medicaid eligibility limits; and providing grants to states to develop new long-term care infrastructures and to encourage expansion of long-term care financing to middle-income families who need assistance.
15. Our AMA supports efforts to assess the needs of individuals with intellectual disabilities and, as appropriate, shift them from institutional care in the direction of community living.
16. Our AMA supports case management and disease management approaches to the coordination of care, in the managed care and the fee-for-service environments.
17. Our AMA urges CMS to require states to use its simplified four-page combination Medicaid / Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) application form for enrollment in these programs, unless states can indicate they have a comparable or simpler form.
18. Our AMA urges CMS to ensure that Medicaid and CHIP outreach efforts are appropriately sensitive to cultural and language diversities in state or localities with large uninsured ethnic populations.
19. To prevent a delay in care, our AMA supports favoring the treating physician's judgment if the reviewing physician is not available.

[BOT Rep. 31, I-97; Reaffirmed by CMS Rep. 2, A-98; Reaffirmation A-99 and Reaffirmed: Res. 104, A-99; Appended: CMS Rep. 2, A-99; Reaffirmation A-00; Appended: CMS Rep. 6, A-01; Reaffirmation A-02; Modified: CMS Rep. 8, A-03; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 1, A-05, Reaffirmation A-05; Reaffirmation: A-07; Modified: CMS Rep. 8, A-08; Reaffirmation A-11; Modified: CMS Rep. 3, I-11; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 02, A-19; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 3, I-21; Reaffirmation: A-22; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 3, A-22; Modified: Res. 803, I-23; Appended: Res. 804, I-23]

**Medicaid and Efforts to Assure it Maintains its Role as a Safety Net H-290.986**

1. Our American Medical Association supports the position that the Medicaid program maintain its role as a safety net for the nation's most vulnerable populations.

[Sub. Res. 204, A-96; Reaffirmation A-05; Reaffirmation A-07; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 01, A-17; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 5, I-20; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 3, A-21]

**Enhanced CHIP Enrollment, Outreach, and Payment H-290.976**

1. It is the policy of our American Medical Association that prior to or concomitant with states' expansion of Children's Health Insurance Programs (CHIP) to adult coverage, our AMA urges all states to maximize their efforts at outreach and enrollment of CHIP eligible children, using all available state and federal funds.
2. Our AMA affirms its commitment to advocating for CHIP and Medicaid payment that is sustainable, reflects the full cost of practice, and the value of the care provided, includes inflation-based updates, and pays no less than 100 percent of RBRVS Medicare allowable.

[Res. 103, I-01; Reaffirmation A-07; Reaffirmation A-11; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 7, I-14; Reaffirmation A-15; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 3, A-15; Reaffirmation: A-17; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 02, A-19; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 5, I-20; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 9, A-21; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 3, I-21; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 1, I-22; Reaffirmed: Res. 105, A-23; Modified: CMS Rep. 08, A-24]

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 237  
(A-25)

Introduced by: International Medical Graduates Section

Subject: Urgent Advocacy to Restore J-1 Visa Processing for International Medical Graduate Physicians

Referred to: Reference Committee B

---

1 Whereas, International Medical Graduate physicians (IMGs) constitute a significant portion of  
2 the U.S. physician workforce, comprising approximately 25% of practicing physicians and  
3 disproportionately serving underserved and rural communities; and

4  
5 Whereas, historically, J-1 exchange visitor visas have provided a crucial pathway for IMGs to  
6 train, practice, and alleviate physician shortages, particularly through the Conrad 30 J-1 Visa  
7 Waiver Program, which allows IMGs to remain in the U.S. to work in underserved areas after  
8 training; and

9  
10 Whereas, the recent decision by the Trump administration to halt scheduling new appointments  
11 for J-1 exchange visitor visa applicants severely disrupts medical training programs, impairs  
12 continuity of patient care, exacerbates physician shortages, and undermines the stability of  
13 healthcare delivery, especially in underserved communities; and

14  
15 Whereas, existing AMA policy D-255.985 strongly supports reauthorization, expansion, and  
16 improvement of the Conrad 30 J-1 Visa Waiver Program to maximize its benefits; and

17  
18 Whereas, existing AMA policy D-255.993 encourages federal agencies to continue sponsorship  
19 and improve coordination for J-1 waiver programs; and

20  
21 Whereas, existing AMA policy H-255.975 seeks to correct inconsistencies and enhance  
22 accountability in the administration of the physician J-1 Visa Exchange Program; and

23  
24 Whereas, existing AMA policy D-255.976 advocates priority green card visa conversion for J-1  
25 waiver physicians serving underserved areas; and

26  
27 Whereas, existing AMA policy D-255.972 advocates for visa policies accommodating  
28 professional responsibilities within federally mandated workweek requirements; and

29  
30 Whereas, existing AMA policy D-255.991 emphasizes the importance of minimizing visa  
31 processing delays and ensuring unfettered travel for IMGs completing training in the U.S.; and

32  
33 Whereas, despite these existing policies, a critical policy gap remains in directly addressing the  
34 immediate and unprecedented cessation of scheduling new J-1 visa appointments, which will  
35 exacerbate existing physician workforce shortages, disrupt residency programs and overall  
36 program stability, worsen patient access to care—particularly in underserved and rural areas—  
37 and cause other significant downstream impacts, thus necessitating urgent and explicit  
38 advocacy; therefore be it

1    RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association:

- 2    1. Publicly advocate to resume the scheduling of new J-1 visa appointments affecting
- 3    International Medical Graduates;
- 4    2. Issue urgent advocacy communications to Congress, the Department of Homeland
- 5    Security, the Department of State, and other relevant agencies, calling for the immediate
- 6    resumption of J-1 visa processing for International Medical Graduates;
- 7    3. Collaborate with key parties, including program directors, Designated Institutional
- 8    Officers, medical schools, and healthcare organizations to monitor the impact of visa
- 9    appointment suspensions on patient care and physician workforce stability;
- 10   4. Work proactively and transparently to reverse policies harmful to IMGs and mitigate
- 11   future disruptions, emphasizing the essential contributions of International Medical
- 12   Graduates to healthcare delivery in the United States.

13   (Directive to Take Action)

Fiscal Note: Moderate – between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 6/6/25

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### Visa Complications for IMGs in GME D-255.991

1. Our American Medical Association will
  - a. work with the ECFMG to minimize delays in the visa process for International Medical Graduates applying for visas to enter the US for postgraduate medical training and/or medical practice.
  - b. promote regular communication between the Department of Homeland Security and AMA IMG representatives to address and discuss existing and evolving issues related to the immigration and registration process required for International Medical Graduates.
  - c. work through the appropriate channels to assist residency program directors, as a group or individually, to establish effective contacts with the State Department and the Department of Homeland Security, in order to prioritize and expedite the necessary procedures for qualified residency applicants to reduce the uncertainty associated with considering a non-citizen or permanent resident IMG for a residency position.
2. Our AMA International Medical Graduates Section will continue to monitor any H-1B visa denials as they relate to IMGs inability to complete accredited GME programs.
3. Our AMA will study, in collaboration with the Educational Commission on Foreign Medical Graduates and the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, the frequency of such J-1 Visa reentry denials and its impact on patient care and residency training.
4. Our AMA will, in collaboration with other stakeholders, advocate for unfettered travel for IMGs for the duration of their legal stay in the US in order to complete their residency or fellowship training to prevent disruption of patient care.

Res. 844, I-03; Reaffirmation A-09; Reaffirmation I-10; Appended: CME Rep. 10, A-11;  
Appended: Res. 323, A-12; Reaffirmation: A-19; Reaffirmed: Res. 234, A-22

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 238  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Resident and Fellow Section

Subject: Preserving Accreditation Standards on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion

Referred to: Reference Committee B

---

1 Whereas, on April 23, 2025, an Executive Order entitled "Reforming Accreditation to Strengthen  
2 Higher Education," which seeks to prohibit accreditation bodies, including the Accreditation  
3 Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) and Liaison Committee on Medical  
4 Education (LCME), from enforcing diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) standards in medical  
5 education<sup>1</sup>; and  
6  
7 Whereas, the Executive Order directs federal agencies to investigate and potentially suspend or  
8 terminate federal recognition for accrediting organizations that implement DEI-related  
9 accreditation standards, claiming these standards constitute unlawful discrimination<sup>1</sup>; and  
10  
11 Whereas, existing AMA policy H-65.961 strongly supports DEI initiatives in medical education,  
12 recognizing that a diverse physician workforce improves patient outcomes, reduces health  
13 disparities, and enhances medical education quality<sup>2</sup>; and  
14  
15 Whereas, the ACGME's current DEI accreditation standards emphasize mission-appropriate  
16 diversity to strengthen graduate medical education, enhance physician cultural competence,  
17 and better serve diverse patient populations<sup>3</sup>; and  
18  
19 Whereas, the LCME similarly has required medical schools to engage in ongoing, systematic,  
20 and focused recruitment and retention activities to achieve diversity among students and  
21 faculty<sup>4</sup>; and  
22  
23 Whereas, eliminating or weakening DEI standards would jeopardize efforts to reduce health  
24 inequities and undermine progress in achieving a healthcare workforce reflective of the diverse  
25 patient population physicians serve; and  
26  
27 Whereas, in response to significant concerns regarding compliance with diversity requirements  
28 in light of recent state and federal laws, the Executive Committee of the ACGME Board of  
29 Directors has suspended enforcement of the Common Program Requirement I.C. and  
30 Institutional Requirement III.B.8., as well as related specialty/subspecialty-specific requirements,  
31 pending further discussion at its June 2025 meeting<sup>5</sup>; and  
32  
33 Whereas, the timing of this Executive Order necessitates an immediate response from the AMA  
34 to ensure ongoing support for diversity and inclusion in medical training programs; therefore be  
35 it  
36  
37 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association oppose any federal actions or executive  
38 orders that threaten the ability of accreditation bodies, including the Accreditation Council for  
39 Graduate Medical Education (ACGME), the Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation

1 (COCA), and the Liaison Committee on Medical Education (LCME), to enforce appropriate  
2 diversity, equity, and inclusion standards (New HOD Policy); and be it further  
3

4 RESOLVED, that our AMA advocate to relevant federal agencies and officials emphasizing the  
5 value of ACGME, COCA, and LCME accreditation standards focused on diversity, equity, and  
6 inclusion for the betterment of patient care and public health (Directive to Take Action); and be it  
7 further

8 RESOLVED, that consistent with applicable laws, our AMA work collaboratively with allopathic  
9 and osteopathic medical education accreditation bodies to restore and strengthen accreditation  
10 standards focused on diversity, equity, and inclusion. (Directive to Take Action)

Fiscal Note: Moderate – between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 6/6/25

#### REFERENCES

1. [Trump DJ. Reforming Accreditation to Strengthen Higher Education. Executive Order. April 23, 2025. The White House.](https://www.whitehouse.gov/presidential-actions/2025/04/reforming-accreditation-to-strengthen-higher-education/)  
Available at: <https://www.whitehouse.gov/presidential-actions/2025/04/reforming-accreditation-to-strengthen-higher-education/>
2. [American Medical Association. AMA Policy Finder. Policies D-200.985, H-350.974, and H-65.961. Available at:](https://policysearch.ama-assn.org)  
<https://policysearch.ama-assn.org>
3. [Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education. Common Program Requirements. Available at:](https://www.acgme.org/programs-and-institutions/programs/common-program-requirements/)  
<https://www.acgme.org/programs-and-institutions/programs/common-program-requirements/>
4. [Liaison Committee on Medical Education \(LCME\). \(2025\). Functions and Structure of a Medical School. Published March 2025. Retrieved from https://lcme.org/publications/](https://lcme.org/publications/)
5. [Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education. ACGME Board Executive Committee Action. May 2025. Available at:](https://www.acgme.org/newsroom/2025/5/acgme-board-executive-committee-action/)  
<https://www.acgme.org/newsroom/2025/5/acgme-board-executive-committee-action/>

#### Relevant AMA Policy:

##### Continued Support for Diversity in Medical Education D-295.963

1. Our American Medical Association will publicly state and reaffirm its support for diversity in medical education and acknowledge the incorporation of DEI efforts as a vital aspect of medical training.
2. Our AMA will request that the Liaison Committee on Medical Education regularly share statistics related to compliance with accreditation standards IS-16 and MS-8 with medical schools and with other stakeholder groups.
3. Our AMA will work with appropriate stakeholders to commission and enact the recommendations of a forward-looking, cross-continuum, external study of 21st century medical education focused on reimagining the future of health equity and racial justice in medical education, improving the diversity of the health workforce, and ameliorating inequitable outcomes among minoritized and marginalized patient populations.
4. Our AMA will advocate for funding to support the creation and sustainability of Historically Black College and University (HBCU), Hispanic-Serving Institution (HSI), and Tribal College and University (TCU) affiliated medical schools and residency programs, with the goal of achieving a physician workforce that is proportional to the racial, ethnic, and gender composition of the United States population.
5. Our AMA will directly oppose any local, state, or federal actions that aim to limit diversity, equity, and inclusion initiatives, curriculum requirements, or funding in medical education.
6. Our AMA will advocate for resources to establish and maintain DEI offices at medical schools that are staff-managed and student- and physician-guided as well as committed to longitudinal community engagement.
7. Our AMA will investigate the impacts of state legislation regarding DEI-related efforts on the education and careers of students, trainees, and faculty.
8. Our AMA will recognize the disproportionate efforts by and additional responsibilities placed on minoritized individuals to engage in diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts.

9. Our AMA will collaborate with the Association of American Medical Colleges, the Liaison Committee on Medical Education, and relevant stakeholders to encourage academic institutions to utilize Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion activities and community engagement as criteria for faculty and staff promotion and tenure. [Res. 325, A-03; Appended: CME Rep. 6, A-11; Modified: CME Rep. 3, A-13; Appended: CME Rep. 5, A-21; Modified: CME Rep. 02, I-22; Appended: Res. 319, A-22; Modified: Res. 319, A-23; Reaffirmed: BOT Rep. 31, A-24]

#### **Principles for Advancing Gender Equity in Medicine H-65.961**

Our AMA:

1. declares it is opposed to any exploitation and discrimination in the workplace based on personal characteristics (i.e., gender);
2. affirms the concept of equal rights for all physicians and that the concept of equality of rights under the law shall not be denied or abridged by the U.S. Government or by any state on account of gender;
3. endorses the principle of equal opportunity of employment and practice in the medical field;
4. affirms its commitment to the full involvement of women in leadership roles throughout the federation, and encourages all components of the federation to vigorously continue their efforts to recruit women members into organized medicine;
5. acknowledges that mentorship and sponsorship are integral components of one's career advancement, and encourages physicians to engage in such activities;
6. declares that compensation should be equitable and based on demonstrated competencies/expertise and not based on personal characteristics;
7. recognizes the importance of part-time work options, job sharing, flexible scheduling, re-entry, and contract negotiations as options for physicians to support work-life balance;
8. affirms that transparency in pay scale and promotion criteria is necessary to promote gender equity, and as such academic medical centers, medical schools, hospitals, group practices and other physician employers should conduct periodic reviews of compensation and promotion rates by gender and evaluate protocols for advancement to determine whether the criteria are discriminatory; and
9. affirms that medical schools, institutions and professional associations should provide training on leadership development, contract and salary negotiations and career advancement strategies that include an analysis of the influence of gender in these skill areas.

Our AMA encourages: (1) state and specialty societies, academic medical centers, medical schools, hospitals, group practices and other physician employers to adopt the AMA Principles for Advancing Gender Equity in Medicine; and (2) academic medical centers, medical schools, hospitals, group practices and other physician employers to: (a) adopt policies that prohibit harassment, discrimination and retaliation; (b) provide anti-harassment training; and (c) prescribe disciplinary and/or corrective action should violation of such policies occur. [BOT Rep. 27, A-19; Reaffirmed: Res. 604, I-24; Reaffirmed: Res. 606, I-24]

## AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 602  
(A-25)

Introduced by: American Thoracic Society

Subject: Enabling AMA BOT Expediency for Actions, Advocacy, and Responses  
During Urgent Situations

Referred to: Reference Committee F

1 Whereas, our American Medical Association Board of Trustees is reverently and uniquely  
2 positioned to uphold the principles and tenets of science and public health, and is entrusted to  
3 act on behalf of American physicians; and

4 Whereas, in existing policy and practice the Board of Trustees sets strategic direction and  
5 legislative priorities for report in the Interim Meeting, with the option to take action in between  
6 HOD Meetings in urgent situations; and

7 Whereas, current policy G-600.071 and current practice yield authority to BOT on AMA action in  
8 urgent situations, and further allow BOT to make a determination of what it deems best  
9 represent the interests of patients, physicians, and the AMA; however, current policy and  
10 practice do not require BOT take action in times of national or global crises to health or science;  
11 and

12 Whereas, the 2020 public health emergency of COVID-19 highlighted the need for AMA,  
13 particularly AMA leadership and the BOT, to reassess priorities and respond expediently to  
14 urgent needs; and

15 Whereas, in 2025 the first 100 days of the 2<sup>nd</sup> term for President Donald J. Trump has led to  
16 substantial and unprecedented challenges to the structures of science and American health,  
17 with many major national institutions and agencies voicing their positions on issues of  
18 importance to human health; and

19 Whereas, the actions of the current federal administration have caused affronts to the core of  
20 science and health system funding, policies, and institutions, and have caused disruptions to the  
21 healthcare workforce; and

22 Whereas, the actions of the current administration intend to continue toward cataclysm of  
23 fundamental health structures, including but not limited to

24 (1) disrupting the economic support for evidence-based medicine, which preserves the  
25 integrity of scientific inquiry and an open platform for discovery beyond corporate funded  
26 research;

27 (2) reducing the government's contributions to US health care expenditures, which are  
28 currently at approximately half (~\$2.2 trillion) of total US health care expenditures<sup>1</sup>, and  
29 upon which our US healthcare systems and hospitals are financially dependent;

30 (3) challenging the US health care workforce, of which 18.2% are foreign-born, including  
31 26.5% of physicians being foreign-born<sup>2</sup>, and its pipeline for creating healthcare workers  
32 that mirror the communities they serve, which research shows improves health care in  
33 minority populations<sup>3</sup>;

1       (4) disrupting the pipeline of talent for scientific research, as 38.6% of US master's and  
2       postdoctoral students in science, engineering, and health are temporary visa holders<sup>4</sup>,  
3       therefore creating vulnerability to the US scientific research industry, which as of 2023  
4       has an estimated market impact of \$320 billion in revenue, substantially due to a historic  
5       recognition of and reliance on foreign-born scientific labor and experts<sup>5</sup>; and  
6       (5) discrediting the US as a global leader for using evidence-based findings to drive medical  
7       decisions, public policies, and research funding; and

8  
9       Whereas, AMA advocacy is influential for the trajectory of American health care; and

10  
11      Whereas, in conditions of transformational affronts to the policies and structures that enable our  
12      modern systems and foundational institutions for science and health, we require our AMA  
13      advocacy; and

14  
15      Whereas, in such moments, the AMA HOD and physician members are reliant on the voice of  
16      our Board of Trustees to act - responsibly, clearly, and expediently; therefore be it

17  
18      RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association amend G-600.071, "Actions and Decisions  
19      by the AMA House and Policy Implementation" to read

20  
21       - 3. Except as noted herein and consistent with the AMA Bylaws, the Board of Trustees  
22       shall conduct the affairs of the Association in keeping with current policy actions adopted  
23       by the House of Delegates. The most recent policy actions shall be deemed to  
24       supersede contradictory past actions. In the absence of specifically applicable current  
25       statements of policy, the Board of Trustees shall determine what it considers to be the  
26       position of the House of Delegates based upon the tenor of past and current actions that  
27       may be related in subject matter. Such determinations shall be considered to be AMA  
28       policy until modified or rescinded at the next regular or special meeting of the House of  
29       Delegates. Further,  
30       - 4. In urgent situations, the Board of Trustees ~~has the will exercise its authority to take~~  
31       ~~such action as it determines is appropriate in urgent situations to take those policy~~  
32       ~~actions that the Board deems best represent the interests of patients, physicians, and~~  
33       ~~the AMA to advocate for science and public health.~~ In representing AMA policy in critical  
34       situations, the Board will take into consideration existing AMA policy, recommendations  
35       ~~from AMA policy staff, and input solicited or obtained from the House of Delegates or its~~  
36       ~~Councils and Sections to inform its position on the interests of patients, physicians, and~~  
37       ~~the AMA.~~ The Board will immediately inform the Speaker of the House of Delegates and  
38       direct the Speaker to promptly inform the members of the House of Delegates when the  
39       Board has taken actions which differ from existing policy. Any action taken by the Board  
40       which is not consistent with existing policy requires a 2/3 vote of the Board. When the  
41       Board takes action which differs from existing policy, such action must be placed before  
42       the House of Delegates at its next meeting for deliberation.

43       4.5. Our AMA will provide an online list of AMA Council and Board reports under development,  
44       including a staff contact for providing stakeholder input (Modify Current HOD Policy); and be it  
45       further

46  
47      RESOLVED, that our AMA considers transformational occurrences, including public health  
48      phenomena, sudden changes to national health policies, and sudden disruptions of health and  
49      science funding, to be urgent situations worthy of AMA Board of Trustee advocacy and action  
50      (New HOD Policy); and be it further

1 RESOLVED, that our AMA considers sudden federal funding cuts to foundational institutions of  
2 science research and public health to be urgent situations and requests the Board of Trustees  
3 take immediate action to respond responsibly, clearly, and expediently as an advocate for  
4 science, health care, and public health. (New HOD Policy)

Fiscal Note: Minimal – less than \$1,000

Received: 4/22/25

#### REFERENCES

- <sup>1</sup> Peter G. Peterson Foundation. "Healthcare Spending Will be One-Fifth of the Economy within a Decade." Updated Sept 16, 2024. Accessed 4/21/2025 at <https://www.pgpf.org/article/healthcare-spending-will-be-one-fifth-of-the-economy-within-a-decade>.
- <sup>2</sup> Migration Policy Institute. "Immigrant Health-Care Workers in the United States." April 7, 2023. Accessed 4/21/2025 at <https://www.migrationpolicy.org/article/immigrant-health-care-workers-united-states-2021>.
- <sup>3</sup> Silver JK, Bean AC, Slocum C, et al. Physician Workforce Disparities and Patient Care: A Narrative Review. *Health Equity*. 2019;3(1):360-377.
- <sup>4</sup> National Science Foundation: National Center for Science and Engineering Studies. "Graduate Enrollment and Postdoctoral Appointments in Science, Engineering, and Health Rise, Driven Largely by Increases in the Number of Women and Temporary Visa Holders." January 21, 2025. Accessed 4/21/2025 at <https://ncses.nsf.gov/pubs/nsf25316>.
- <sup>5</sup> Walsh B. "The self-inflicted death of American science has already begun." *Vox*. Apr 9 2025.

#### RELEVANT AMA POLICY

##### **Annual Reporting Responsibilities of the AMA Board of Trustees G-605.050**

Our American Medical Association Board provides the following four items to the AMA House:

1. At each Annual Meeting of the House, the Board submits a report to the House that provides highlights on the AMA's performance, activities, and status in the previous calendar year as well as a recommendation for the Association's dues levels for the next year. The report should include information on topics such as:
  - a. AMA's performance relative to its strategic plan.
  - b. Key indicators of the AMA's financial performance and, if not provided through other communication vehicles, information on the compensation of Board members, elected Officers, the Executive Vice President, and the expenses associated with the AMA Councils, Sections, Special Groups, and AMA's participation in the World Medical Association.
  - c. An assessment of the performance, accomplishments, and activities of the Board, including the AMA appearance program and the results of the work of the Board's Audit Committee.
  - d. AMA's membership situation, including an assessment of the membership communication and promotion activities;
  - e. Highlights of the activities and accomplishments of the Association's major programs, including legislative and private sector advocacy.
  - f. A description and assessment of efforts to address high priority issues.
  - g. The AMA's relationships and work with other organizations, including Federation organizations, other health related organizations, non-health related organizations, and international organizations.

The Board may include any other topics in this report that it deems important to communicate to the House about the performance, activities, and status of the AMA and the health of the public.

2. As the principal planning agent for the AMA, the Board provides a report at each Interim Meeting of the House that recommends the AMA's strategic directions and plan for the next year and beyond. The report should include a discussion of the AMA's membership strategy.
3. At each Interim Meeting, the Board provides an informational report on the AMA's legislative and regulatory activities, including the Association's accomplishments in the previous 12 months and a forecast of the legislative and regulatory issues that are likely to occupy the Council on Legislation and other components of the AMA's for the next year.

In fulfilling its responsibilities to report to the House on topics and situations, the Board should provide succinct reports to the House. When detailed information on topics is warranted, the Board should

provide the information to interested members of the House through reports that can be downloaded from the AMA web site.

Nothing in this policy precludes the House from requesting that the Board report back to the House on any topic. Further, nothing in this policy should be construed as limiting the number or size of reports that the Board can send to the House.

Sub. Res. 52, A-74 Res. 57, A-81 Reaffirmed: CLRPD Rep. C, A-89 Sub. Res. 83 and 125, A-90  
Reaffirmed: CLRPD Rep. F, I-91 Modified by Res. 609 Reaffirmed by 610 and 611, I-94 Res. 622, I-97  
Appended by Rep. of the Ad Hoc Cmte. to Study the Sunbeam Matter and Res. 617, A-98 Res. 609, I-99  
Reaffirmed: Sunset Report, I-00 Consolidated: CLRPD Rep. 3, I-01 Appended: Rep. of the Ad Hoc Cmte. on Governance and Res. 618, A-02 Modified: CLRPD Rep. 1, A-03 Modified: BOT Rep. 1, I-03 Modified: CCB/CLRPD Rep. 3, A-12 Reaffirmed: CCB/CLRPD Rep. 1, A-22

#### **AMA Stance on the Interference of the Government in the Practice of Medicine H-270.959**

1. Our American Medical Association opposes the interference of government in the practice of medicine, including the use of government-mandated physician recitations.
2. Our AMA endorses the following statement of principles concerning the roles of federal and state governments in health care and the patient-physician relationship:
  - a. Physicians should not be prohibited by law or regulation from discussing with or asking their patients about risk factors, or disclosing information to the patient (including proprietary information on exposure to potentially dangerous chemicals or biological agents), which may affect their health, the health of their families, sexual partners, and others who may be in contact with the patient.
  - b. All parties involved in the provision of health care, including governments, are responsible for acknowledging and supporting the intimacy and importance of the patient-physician relationship and the ethical obligations of the physician to put the patient first.
  - c. The fundamental ethical principles of beneficence, honesty, confidentiality, privacy, and advocacy are central to the delivery of evidence-based, individualized care and must be respected by all parties.
  - d. Laws and regulations should not mandate the provision of care that, in the physician's clinical judgment and based on clinical evidence and the norms of the profession, are either not necessary or are not appropriate for a particular patient at the time of a patient encounter.

Res. 523, A-06Appended: Res. 706, A-13Reaffirmed: Res. 250, A-22

#### **Actions and Decisions by the AMA House and Policy Implementation G-600.071**

1. AMA policy on House actions and decisions includes the following:

A. Other than CEJA reports and some CSAPH reports, the procedures of our AMA House allow for: (i) correcting factual errors in AMA reports, (ii) rewording portions of a report that are objectionable, and (iii) rewriting portions that could be misinterpreted or misconstrued, so that the "revised" or "corrected" report can be presented for House action at the same meeting whenever possible.

B. A negative vote by the House of Delegates on resolutions which restate AMA policy does not change the existing policy. AMA policy can only be amended by means of a positive action of the House specifically intended to change that policy.

C. Minor editorial changes to existing policies are allowed for accuracy, so long as such changes are reported to the House of Delegates so as to be transparent. Editorially amended policies, however, do not reset the sunset clock.

2. AMA policy on implementation of policy includes the following:

A. Our AMA House of Delegates shall be apprised of the status of adopted or referred resolutions and report recommendations and specific actions that have been taken on them over a one-year period. When situations preclude successful implementation of specific resolutions, the House and authors should be advised of such situations so that further or alternative actions can be taken if warranted.

B. Our AMA shall inform and afford an opportunity for each delegation to send a representative for any resolution introduced that is referred to a council or other body to the meeting at which that resolution will be considered. Our AMA shall incur no expense as a result of inviting the sponsors of resolutions to discuss their resolutions.

C. Any resolution which is adopted by our AMA House remains the policy of the Association until amended, rescinded or sunset by the House.

3. Except as noted herein and consistent with the AMA Bylaws, the Board of Trustees shall conduct the affairs of the Association in keeping with current policy actions adopted by the House of Delegates. The most recent policy actions shall be deemed to supersede contradictory past actions. In the absence of specifically applicable current statements of policy, the Board of Trustees shall determine what it considers to be the position of the House of Delegates based upon the tenor of past and current actions that may be related in subject matter. Such determinations shall be considered to be AMA policy until modified or rescinded at the next regular or special meeting of the House of Delegates. Further, the Board of Trustees has the authority in urgent situations to take those policy actions that the Board deems best represent the interests of patients, physicians, and the AMA. In representing AMA policy in critical situations, the Board will take into consideration existing policy. The Board will immediately inform the Speaker of the House of Delegates and direct the Speaker to promptly inform the members of the House of Delegates when the Board has taken actions which differ from existing policy. Any action taken by the Board which is not consistent with existing policy requires a 2/3 vote of the Board. When the Board takes action which differs from existing policy, such action must be placed before the House of Delegates at its next meeting for deliberation.
4. Our AMA will provide an online list of AMA Council and Board reports under development, including a staff contact for providing stakeholder input.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 718  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Organized Medical Staff Section

Subject: Safeguarding Medical Staff Bylaws and Accreditation Standards in VA Facilities

Referred to: Reference Committee G

---

1 Whereas, the Veterans Affairs Central Office (VACO) issued amendments to Section 3.01  
2 Paragraph 3 of the Veterans Affairs Medical Staff Bylaws, Rules, and Regulations that removed  
3 explicit nondiscrimination language regarding, “lawful partisan political affiliation, marital status,  
4 physical or mental handicap when the individual is qualified to do the work, age, membership or  
5 non-membership in a labor organization, or on the basis of any other criteria unrelated to  
6 professional qualifications” without affording organized medical staffs the opportunity to review  
7 or vote on the revisions; and  
8

9 Whereas, Joint Commission Standard MS.01.01.01 mandates that the organized medical staff  
10 shall have the exclusive right to self-governance, including the development and amendment of  
11 its own bylaws through a voting process by its members; and  
12

13 Whereas, American Medical Association policy H-235.980 affirms that hospital medical staffs  
14 have the exclusive right to develop, adopt, and amend medical staff bylaws, and explicitly  
15 opposes any administrative attempts to reengineer or split bylaws into unincorporated policies  
16 that bypass medical staff approval, recognizing that such actions violate core principles of self-  
17 governance and Joint Commission standards; and  
18

19 Whereas, unilateral amendment of medical staff bylaws by an administrative body, without  
20 formal vote or approval of the medical staff, constitutes a direct violation of Joint Commission  
21 accreditation requirements; and  
22

23 Whereas, loss of compliance with Joint Commission standards poses a significant risk to  
24 hospital accreditation status, which could in turn jeopardize federal funding, clinical training  
25 programs, veteran care delivery, and public trust in the VA healthcare system; and  
26

27 Whereas, adherence to medical staff self-governance is a foundational safeguard for quality  
28 assurance, credentialing, privileging standards, and physician accountability in any accredited  
29 healthcare institution; and  
30

31 Whereas, failure to follow nationally recognized accreditation protocols sets a dangerous  
32 precedent for administrative overreach, threatening the structural integrity and independence of  
33 organized medical staffs across the healthcare system; and  
34

35 Whereas, the American Medical Association has consistently upheld the principle that  
36 physicians must retain authority over medical staff bylaws, policies, and governance as a core  
37 component of professional self-regulation and patient safety; therefore be it

1 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association reaffirms its commitment to medical staff  
2 self-governance, as outlined in its AMA Physician's Guide to Medical Staff Organization Bylaws,  
3 Seventh edition, and supported by the Organized Medical Staff Section and urges all healthcare  
4 institutions, including the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, to ensure that any amendments  
5 to medical staff bylaws are subject to approval by the medical staff in accordance with Joint  
6 Commission standards (Reaffirm HOD Policy); and be it further  
7  
8 RESOLVED, that our AMA opposes any administrative action that bypass the organized  
9 medical staff's voting authority in revising medical staff bylaws (New HOD Policy); and be it  
10 further  
11  
12 RESOLVED, that our AMA advocate that the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs to restore  
13 compliance with Joint Commission Standard MS.01.01.01 by requiring medical staff member  
14 approval for any modifications to their bylaws (Directive to Take Action); and be it further  
15  
16 RESOLVED, that our AMA advocate for urgent federal-level oversight and corrective action to  
17 protect accreditation standards, medical staff governance, and patient care quality at Veterans  
18 Affairs facilities nationwide. (Directive to Take Action).

Fiscal Note: Moderate – between \$5,000 - \$10,000

Received: 6/6/25

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### **Hospital Medical Staff Self-Governance H-235.980**

1. Our AMA: supports essentials of self-governance for hospital medical staffs which, at a minimum include the right to: (a) initiation, development and adoption of medical staff bylaws, rules and regulations; (b) approval or disapproval of amendments to the medical staff bylaws, rules and regulations; (c) selection and removal of medical staff officers; (d) establishment and enforcement of criteria and standards for medical staff membership; (e) establishment and maintenance of patient care standards; (f) accessibility to and use of independent legal counsel; (g) credentialing and delineation of clinical privileges; (h) medical staff control of its funds; and (i) successor-in-interest rights.
2. Our AMA opposes any attempts to reengineer or otherwise amend medical staff bylaws or split the bylaws into a variety of separate and unincorporated manuals or policies, thereby eliminating the control and approval rights of the medical staff as required by the principles of medical staff self-governance.
3. Our AMA will ask its Commissioners to the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations to require that JCAHO medical staff standards require the following components to be an integral part of the medical staff bylaws, and not separate "governance documents," requiring approval by the entire medical staff. The medical staff is responsible for the following:
  - (a) Application, reapplication, credentialing and privileging standards;
  - (b) Fair hearing and appeal process;
  - (c) Selection, election and removal of medical staff officers;
  - (d) Clinical criteria and standards which manage quality assurance, utilization review;
  - (e) Structure of the medical staff organization;
  - (f) Rules and regulations that affect the entire medical staff.

4. Our AMA recognizes that hospital non-compliance with JCAHO Standard MS 1.20 will be treated in the same way as hospital non-compliance with any other standard.

Citation: Sub. Res. 201, A-89; Reaffirmed; Sub. Res. 808, A-94; Reaffirmed, Amended, and Appended: Sub. Res. 817, I-01; Reaffirmed: A-05; Appended: Res. 730, A-05; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 1, A-15

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Resolution: 719  
(A-25)

Introduced by: Organized Medical Staff Section

Subject: Comprehensive AMA Policy Publication Regarding Employed Physicians

Referred to: Reference Committee G

---

1 Whereas, the number and percentage of physicians who are employed have exponentially  
2 increased in the last decade; and

4 Whereas, the American Medical Association has recognized, by creating the Employed  
5 Physician Caucus, the significance and implications that employed status has on physicians,  
6 and that their presence in turn has on the healthcare system; and

8 Whereas, the AMA has developed several resources regarding employed physicians, including  
9 CMS Report 7-A-19 on Physician Trends and Employment Principles; and

11 Whereas, specific principles for employed physicians as defined by the AMA were reported in  
12 BOT Report 29-A-14 and then modified in Speakers Report 002-I-24; and

14 Whereas, these reports provide foundational principles regarding the employment of physicians,  
15 thereby reflecting the value of employed physicians; and

17 Whereas, these resources are limited and do not address the full range of needs and concerns  
18 of employed physicians nor the concept of sustainability of this practice model; therefore be it

20 RESOLVED, that our American Medical Association comprehensively review the current  
21 landscape of the employment of physicians for report back to the House of Delegates at Annual  
22 2026, including but not limited to:

- 23 • The changing context and expectations of different practice models
- 24 • Factors which have led to physicians increasingly choosing an employment practice
- 25 model over independent practice
- 26 • The employed physician relationship with healthcare organizations, including those
- 27 controlled by private equity
- 28 • The evolution of collective bargaining by, and unionization of, physicians;

29 (Directive to Take Action); and be it further

31 RESOLVED, that our AMA create a comprehensive policy publication, which will be an essential  
32 tool for employed physicians with guiding principles, rights, and responsibilities regarding, but  
33 not limited to, the following:

- 34 • Employment contracting
- 35 • Different compensation models
- 36 • Professional accountability to, and as a member of, the medical staff
- 37 • Primacy of the doctor-patient relationship within the context of employment;

38 (Directive to Take Action); and be it further

1 RESOLVED, that our AMA will have a comprehensive policy publication regarding employed  
2 physicians available to all physicians, in any employment model, and to all healthcare  
3 collaborators with the AMA who directly employ and/or have contracting arrangements with  
4 physicians, (Directive to Take Action)

Fiscal Note: Major - \$25,000 staff and external expert.

Received: 6/6/25

## RELEVANT AMA POLICY

### AMA Principles for Physician Employment H-225.950

#### 1. Addressing Conflicts of Interest

- a. Physicians should always make treatment and referral decisions based on the best interests of their patients. Employers and the physicians they employ must assure that agreements or understandings (explicit or implicit) restricting, discouraging, or encouraging particular treatment or referral options are disclosed to patients.
- b. In any situation where the economic or other interests of the employer are in conflict with patient welfare, patient welfare must take priority.
- c. Employed physicians should be free to exercise their personal and professional judgment in voting, speaking and advocating on any manner regarding patient care interests, the profession, health care in the community, and the independent exercise of medical judgment. Employed physicians should not be deemed in breach of their employment agreements, nor be retaliated against by their employers, for asserting these interests. Employed physicians also should enjoy academic freedom to pursue clinical research and other academic pursuits within the ethical principles of the medical profession and the guidelines of the organization.
- d. A physician's paramount responsibility is to their patients. Additionally, given that an employed physician occupies a position of significant trust, they owe a duty of loyalty to their employer. This divided loyalty can create conflicts of interest, such as financial incentives to over- or under-treat patients, which employed physicians should strive to recognize and address.
  - i. No physician should be required or coerced to perform or assist in any non-emergent procedure that would be contrary to their religious beliefs or moral convictions.
  - ii. No physician should be discriminated against in employment, promotion, or the extension of staff or other privileges because they either performed or assisted in a lawful, non-emergent procedure, or refused to do so on the grounds that it violates their religious beliefs or moral convictions.
- e. Assuming a title or position that may remove a physician from direct patient-physician relationships--such as medical director, vice president for medical affairs, etc.--does not override professional ethical obligations. Physicians whose actions serve to override the individual patient care decisions of other physicians are themselves engaged in the practice of medicine and are subject to professional ethical obligations and may be legally responsible for such decisions. Physicians who hold administrative leadership positions should use whatever administrative and governance mechanisms exist within the organization to foster policies that enhance the quality of patient care and the patient care experience.

*Refer to the AMA Code of Medical Ethics for further guidance on conflicts of interest.*

#### 2. Advocacy for Patients and the Profession

- a. Patient advocacy is a fundamental element of the patient-physician relationship that should not be altered by the health care system or setting in which physicians practice, or the methods by which they are compensated.
- b. Employed physicians should be free to engage in volunteer work outside of, and which does not interfere with, their duties as employees.

3. Contracting

- a. Physicians should be free to enter into mutually satisfactory contractual arrangements, including employment, with hospitals, health care systems, medical groups, insurance plans, and other entities as permitted by law and in accordance with the ethical principles of the medical profession.
- b. Physicians should never be coerced into employment with hospitals, health care systems, medical groups, insurance plans, or any other entities. Employment agreements between physicians and their employers should be negotiated in good faith. Both parties are urged to obtain the advice of legal counsel experienced in physician employment matters when negotiating employment contracts.
- c. When a physician's compensation is related to the revenue they generate, or to similar factors, the employer should make clear to the physician the factors upon which compensation is based.
- d. Termination of an employment or contractual relationship between a physician and an entity employing that physician does not necessarily end the patient-physician relationship between the employed physician and persons under their care. When a physician's employment status is unilaterally terminated by an employer, the physician and their employer should notify the physician's patients that the physician will no longer be working with the employer and should provide them with the physician's new contact information. Patients should be given the choice to continue to be seen by the physician in their new practice setting or to be treated by another physician still working with the employer. Records for the physician's patients should be retained for as long as they are necessary for the care of the patients or for addressing legal issues faced by the physician; records should not be destroyed without notice to the former employee. Where physician possession of all medical records of their patients is not already required by state law, the employment agreement should specify that the physician is entitled to copies of patient charts and records upon a specific request in writing from any patient, or when such records are necessary for the physician's defense in malpractice actions, administrative investigations, or other proceedings against the physician.
- e. Physician employment agreements should contain provisions to protect a physician's right to due process before termination for cause. When such cause relates to quality, patient safety, or any other matter that could trigger the initiation of disciplinary action by the medical staff, the physician should be afforded full due process under the medical staff bylaws, and the agreement should not be terminated before the governing body has acted on the recommendation of the medical staff. Physician employment agreements should specify whether or not termination of employment is grounds for automatic termination of hospital medical staff membership or clinical privileges. When such cause is non-clinical or not otherwise a concern of the medical staff, the physician should be afforded whatever due process is outlined in the employer's human resources policies and procedures.
- f. Physicians are encouraged to carefully consider the potential benefits and harms of entering into employment agreements containing without cause termination provisions. Employers should never terminate agreements without cause when the underlying reason for the termination relates to quality, patient safety, or any other matter that could trigger the initiation of disciplinary action by the medical staff.
- g. Physicians are discouraged from entering into agreements that restrict the physician's right to practice medicine for a specified period of time or in a specified area upon termination of employment.
- h. Physician employment agreements should contain dispute resolution provisions. If the parties desire an alternative to going to court, such as arbitration, the contract should specify the manner in which disputes will be resolved.

*Refer to the AMA Annotated Model Physician-Hospital Employment Agreement and the AMA Annotated Model Physician-Group Practice Employment Agreement for further guidance on physician employment contracts.*

4. Hospital Medical Staff Relations

- a. Employed physicians should be members of the organized medical staffs of the hospitals or health systems with which they have contractual or financial arrangements, should be subject to the bylaws of those medical staffs, and should conduct their professional activities according to the bylaws, standards, rules, and regulations and policies adopted by those medical staffs.
- b. Regardless of the employment status of its individual members, the organized medical staff remains responsible for the provision of quality care and must work collectively to improve patient care and outcomes.
- c. Employed physicians who are members of the organized medical staff should be free to exercise their personal and professional judgment in voting, speaking, and advocating on any matter regarding medical staff matters and should not be deemed in breach of their employment agreements, nor be retaliated against by their employers, for asserting these interests.
- d. Employers should seek the input of the medical staff prior to the initiation, renewal, or termination of exclusive employment contracts.

*Refer to the AMA Conflict of Interest Guidelines for the Organized Medical Staff for further guidance on the relationship between employed physicians and the medical staff organization.*

5. Peer Review and Performance Evaluations

- a. All physicians should promote and be subject to an effective program of peer review to monitor and evaluate the quality, appropriateness, medical necessity, and efficiency of the patient care services provided within their practice settings.
- b. Peer review should follow established procedures that are identical for all physicians practicing within a given health care organization, regardless of their employment status.
- c. Peer review of employed physicians should be conducted independently of and without interference from any human resources activities of the employer. Physicians--not lay administrators--should be ultimately responsible for all peer review of medical services provided by employed physicians.
- d. Employed physicians should be accorded due process protections, including a fair and objective hearing, in all peer review proceedings. The fundamental aspects of a fair hearing are a listing of specific charges, adequate notice of the right to a hearing, the opportunity to be present and to rebut evidence, and the opportunity to present a defense. Due process protections should extend to any disciplinary action sought by the employer that relates to the employed physician's independent exercise of medical judgment.
- e. Employers should provide employed physicians with regular performance evaluations, which should be presented in writing and accompanied by an oral discussion with the employed physician. Physicians should be informed before the beginning of the evaluation period of the general criteria to be considered in their performance evaluations, for example: quality of medical services provided, nature and frequency of patient complaints, employee productivity, employee contribution to the administrative/operational activities of the employer, etc.
- f. Upon termination of employment with or without cause, an employed physician generally should not be required to resign their hospital medical staff membership or any of the clinical privileges held during the term of employment, unless an independent action of the medical staff calls for such action, and the physician has been afforded full due process under the medical staff bylaws. Automatic rescission of medical staff membership and/or clinical privileges following termination of an employment agreement is tolerable only if each of the following conditions is met:
  - i. The agreement is for the provision of services on an exclusive basis.
  - ii. Prior to the termination of the exclusive contract, the medical staff holds a hearing, as defined by the medical staff and hospital, to permit interested parties to express their views on the matter, with the medical staff subsequently making a recommendation to the governing body as to whether the contract should be terminated, as outlined in AMA Policy H-225.985.
  - iii. The agreement explicitly states that medical staff membership and/or clinical privileges must be resigned upon termination of the agreement.

*Refer to the AMA Principles for Incident-Based Peer Review and Disciplining at Health Care Organizations (AMA Policy H-375.965) for further guidance on peer review.*

6. Payment Agreements

- a. Although they typically assign their billing privileges to their employers, employed physicians or their chosen representatives should be prospectively involved if the employer negotiates agreements for them for professional fees, capitation or global billing, or shared savings. Additionally, employed physicians should be informed about the actual payment amount allocated to the professional fee component of the total payment received by the contractual arrangement.
- b. Employed physicians have a responsibility to assure that bills issued for services they provide are accurate and should therefore retain the right to review billing claims as may be necessary to verify that such bills are correct. Employers should indemnify and defend, and save harmless, employed physicians with respect to any violation of law or regulation or breach of contract in connection with the employer's billing for physician services, which violation is not the fault of the employee.

*Our AMA will disseminate the AMA Principles for Physician Employment to graduating residents and fellows and will advocate for adoption of these Principles by organizations of physician employers such as, but not limited to, the American Hospital Association and Medical Group Management Association.*

Citation: BOT Rep. 6, I-12; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 6, I-13; Modified in lieu of Res. 2, I-13; Modified: Res. 737, A-14; Reaffirmed: BOT Rep. 21, A-16; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 05, A-17; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 07, A-19; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 11, A-19; Modified: BOT Rep. 13, A-19; Reaffirmed: A-22; Reaffirmed: BOT Rep. 29, A-24; Modified: Speakers Rep. 02, I-24

**Establishing a Formal Definition of “Employed Physician” H-405.945**

Our American Medical Association adopts the following as its definition of “employed physician”: An employed physician is any physician who derives compensation, financial or otherwise, from a contractual relationship with a practice, hospital, or other funding entity and has no direct controlling interest in the entity.

Citation: Res. 017, A-23

**Physician Employment Trends and Principles H-225.947**

1. Our AMA encourages physicians who seek employment as their mode of practice to strive for employment arrangements consistent with the following principles: A. Physician clinical autonomy is preserved. B. Physicians are included and actively involved in integrated leadership opportunities. C. Physicians are encouraged and guaranteed the ability to organize under a formal self-governance and management structure. D. Physicians are encouraged and expected to work with others to deliver effective, efficient and appropriate care. E. A mechanism is provided for the open and transparent sharing of clinical and business information by all parties to improve care. F. A clinical information system infrastructure exists that allows capture and reporting of key clinical quality and efficiency performance data for all participants and accountability across the system to those measures.
2. Our AMA encourages continued research on the effects of integrated health care delivery models (that employ physicians) on patients and the medical profession.

Citation: CMS Rep. 5, I-15; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 05, A-17; Reaffirmed: CMS Rep. 07, A-19

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

### **Report(s) of the Board of Trustees**

01	Annual Report	Minimal
02	New Specialty Organizations Representation in the House of Delegates	Minimal
03	2024 Grants and Donations	Info. Report
04	AMA 2026 Dues	None
05	Update on Corporate Relationships	Info. Report
06	Transparency and Accountability of Hospitals and Hospital Systems	Minimal
07	AMA Performance, Activities and Status in 2024	Info. Report
08	Annual Update on Activities and Progress in Tobacco Control: March 2024 through February 2025	Info. Report
09	Council on Legislation Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies	
10	American Medical Association Health Equity Annual Report	Info. Report
11	AMA Efforts on Medicare Payment Reform	Info. Report
12	Task Force to Preserve the Patient-Physician Relationship When Evidence-Based, Appropriate Care is Banned or Restricted	Info. Report
13	The Uniform Health-Care Decisions Act	Minimal
14	A Public Health-Centered Criminal Justice System	Minimal
15	Physician Assistants and Nurse Practitioner Movement Between Specialties	Info. Report
16	Research Correcting Political Misinformation and Disinformation on Scope of Practice	Minimal
17	Antidiscrimination Protections for LGBTQ+ Youth in Foster Care	TBD
18	Physician Assisted Suicide	Minimal
19	Using Personal and Biological Data to Enhance Professional Wellbeing and Reduce Burnout	Modest
20	Guardianship and Conservatorship Reform	Minimal
21	Advocacy for More Stringent Regulations / Restrictions on Distribution of Cannabis	Minimal
22	Ranked Choice Voting	Minimal
23	Financial Assistance to Facilitate Attendance at MSS Meetings	Modest
24	Creation of an AMA Council with a Focus on Digital Health Technologies and AI	\$330,000
25	AMA Public Health Strategy Update	Info. Report
26	Using Personal and Biological Data to Enhance Professional Wellbeing and Reduce Burnout	Minimal
27	AMA Reimbursement of Necessary HOD Business Expenses for Delegates and Alternates	Info. Report
28	Specialty Society Representation in the House of Delegates - Five-Year Review	Minimal

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

### **Report(s) of the Council on Constitution and Bylaws and**

01	Bylaws Review Report	
02	Concurrent Service on Councils and Section Governing Councils	
03	Clarifying Bylaw Language	

### **Report(s) of the Council on Constitution and Bylaws and the Council on Long Range Planning and Development**

01	Joint Council Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies	
----	----------------------------------------------------	--

### **Report(s) of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs**

01	The AMA Code of Medical Ethics Evolving to Provide Health Care Systems Ethics Guidance	Minimal
02	Supporting Efforts to Strengthen Medical Staffs Through Collective Actions and/or Unionization	Minimal
03	Reconsidering Terminology to Describe Physician Assisted Suicide	Minimal
04	Reconsideration of Physician Assisted Suicide	Minimal
05	Protecting Physicians Who Engage in Contracts to Deliver Health Care Services	Minimal
06	Amendment to Opinion 1.1.1 “Patient-Physician Relationships”	Minimal
07	Guidelines on Chaperones for Sensitive Exams	Minimal
08	Laying the First Steps Towards a Transition to a Financial and Citizenship Need Blinded Model for Organ Procurement and Transplantation	Minimal
09	Ethical Impetus for Research in Pregnant and Lactating Individuals	Minimal
10	The Preservation of the Primary Care Relationship	Minimal
11	CEJA Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies	Minimal
12	Judicial Function of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs – Annual Report	
13	Presumed Consent & Mandated Choice for Organs from Deceased Donors	Minimal
14	Achieving Gender-Neutral Language in the AMA Code of Medical Ethics	Info. Report

### **Opinion(s) of the Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs**

01	Palliative Care	Info. Report
----	-----------------	--------------

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

### **Report(s) of the Council on Long Range Planning and Development**

01	International Medical Graduates Section Five-Year Review	Minimal
02	Organized Medical Staff Section Five-Year Review	Minimal
03	Demographic Characteristics of the House of Delegates and AMA Leadership	

### **Report(s) of the Council on Medical Education**

01	Council on Medical Education Sunset Review of 2015 House of Delegates' Policies	Modest
02	International Applicants to U.S. Medical Schools	Modest
03	Unmatched Graduating Physicians	Modest
04	Access to Restricted Health Services When Completing Physician Certification Exams	Modest
05	Disaffiliation from the Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society due to Perpetuation of Racial Inequities in Medicine (Res. 309-A-24)	Modest
06	Reporting of Total Attempts of USMLE Step 1 and COMLEX-USA Level 1 Examinations	Modest
07	Designation of Descendants of Enslaved Africans in America	Modest
08	Disaggregation of Demographic Data for Individuals of Federally Recognized Tribes	Modest

### **Report(s) of the Council on Medical Service**

01	Council on Medical Service Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies	
02	Reconsidering the Affordable Care Act (ACA) Eligibility Firewall	Minimal
03	Regulation of Corporate Investment in the Health Care Sector	Minimal
04	Requiring Payment for Physician Signatures	Minimal
05	Medicaid Estate Recovery Reform	Minimal
06	Prescription Medication Price Negotiation	Minimal
07	Impact of Patient Non-adherence on Quality Scores	Minimal
08	Prescription Drug Affordability Boards	
09	Minimum Requirements for Medication Formularies	Minimal

### **Report(s) of the Council on Science and Public Health**

01	Council on Science and Public Health Sunset Review of 2015 House Policies	Modest
02	Addressing Social Determinants of Health Through Closed Loop Referral Systems	Modest
03	Protections Against Surgical Smoke Exposure	Minimal
04	Condemning the Universal Shackling of Every Incarcerated Patient in Hospitals	Minimal

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

05	Screening for Image Manipulation in Research Publications	Minimal
06	Fragrance Regulation (Resolution 501-A-24)	Minimal
07	Addressing the Health Issues Unique to Minority Communities in Rural Areas	Minimal
08	Explainability of Artificial/Augmented Intelligence and Machine Learning Algorithms	
09	Rare Disease Advisory Councils	

### **Report(s) of the HOD Committee on Compensation of the Officers**

01	Report of the House of Delegates Committee on Compensation of the Officers	
----	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--

### **Resolutions**

001	Opposition to Censuring Medical Societies or Organizations Based on Politics or Policies of Governments	Modest
002	Physician Disclosures of Relationships in Private Equity Held Organizations	Minimal
003	Opposition to Censorship in Public Libraries	Minimal
004	Reducing the Harmful Impacts of Immigration Status on Health	Minimal
005	Dedicated Interfaith Prayer and Reflection Spaces in Medical Schools and Healthcare Facilities	Moderate
006	Military Deception as a Threat to Physician Ethics	Minimal
007	Use of Inclusive Language in AMA Policy	Modest
008	Humanism in Anatomical Medical Education	Minimal
009	Patient centered health care as a Determinant of Health	Minimal
010	Managing Conflict of Interest Inherent in New Payment Models—Patient Disclosure	Modest
011	Opposition of Health Care Entities from Reporting Individual Patient Immigration Status	Minimal
012	Carceral Systems and Practices in Behavioral Health Emergency Care	Moderate
013	Continued Support of World Health Organization (WHO) & United States Agency for International Development (USAID)	Modest
014	Protecting Access to Emergency Abortion Care Under EMTALA	Moderate
015	Addressing Targeting and Workplace Restrictions and Barriers to Healthcare Delivery by International Medical Graduate (IMG) Physicians and other Physicians Based upon Migration Status or Country of Origin within Healthcare Systems	Moderate
101	Uniform Adoption of Service Intensity Tools to Support Medical Decision-making and Service Gap Analysis	Modest
102	Access to Single Maintenance and Reliever Therapy for Asthma	Modest
103	Inadequate Reimbursement for Biosimilars	Modest

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

104	Study of Whether the HSA Model Could Become an Option for Medicaid Beneficiaries	Modest
105	Development of an Educational Resource on Opting Out of Medicare for Physicians	Moderate
106	Advocating for All Payer Coverage for Custom Breast Prostheses for Patients with History of Mastectomy Secondary to Breast Cancer Treatment	Modest
107	Advocating for All Payer Coverage of Reconstructive and Cosmetic Surgical Care Related to Cleft Lip and Palate	Modest
108	Firearm Storage Diagnosis and Counseling Reimbursement	Modest
109	Medicare Advantage Plans Double Standard	Modest
110	Study of the Federal Employee Health Benefit Plan (FEHBP)	Modest
111	New Reimbursement System Needed for Rural Hospital Survival	Modest
112	Continuation of Affordable Connectivity Program	Modest
113	Improving Patient Access to Pharmacies and Medications in Pharmacy Deserts	Modest
114	An Assessment of Physician Support for Value-Based Payment Models and its Impact on Healthcare to Inform AMA Advocacy Efforts—A Survey	\$594,118 contract to survey physicians
115	Supporting Legislative Efforts to Remove Certain High-Cost Supplies and Equipment from the Medicare Physician Fee Schedule	Minimal
116	Medicare Coverage of Registered Dietitian (RD) and Certified Nutrition Support Specialist (CNSS) Visits Beyond Type 2 Diabetes and Renal Disease	Modest
117	Liberalized Remorse Period for Medicare Advantage Plan Insureds	Moderate
118	Improving Access to Peripartum Pelvic Floor Physical Therapy	Modest
119	Cancer Survivorship Program Coverage	Modest
120	Medigap, Pre-Existing Conditions, and Medicare Coverage Education	Moderate
121	Opposing Pharmacy Benefit Manager Spread Pricing	Moderate
201	Inclusion of DICOM Imaging in Federal Interoperability Standards	Modest
202	Preservation of the CDC Epilepsy Program Workforce and Infrastructure	Modest
203	Supporting SUPPORT Act modifications to enhance care of patients with chronic pain	Modest
204	Protecting the Prescriptive Authority of Plenary Licensed Physicians	Moderate
205	AMA Support for Continuance of the Section 1115 - Social Security Act, Medicaid Waiver Program	Modest
206	AMA Support for Renewal of Section 1115 - Social Security Act, Medicaid Demonstration Projects Supporting Food and Nutrition Services	Modest
207	Abolishing Venue Shopping	Moderate
208	Binding Arbitration in Health Insurance Contracts	Modest

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

209	Reducing Risk of Federal Investigation or Prosecution for Prescribing Controlled Addiction Medications for Legitimate Medical Purposes	Minimal
210	Impact of Tariffs on Healthcare Access and Costs	Moderate
211	Support for State Provider and Managed Care Organization Taxes to Sustain Federal Medicaid Matching Funding	Moderate
212	Setting Standards for Forensic Toxicology Laboratories Used in Litigation	Modest
213	Emergency Department Designation Requires Physician on Site	Modest
214	United Health Care and InterQual Monopoly	Modest
215	Support for Changing Standards for Minors Working in Agriculture	Minimal
216	Support for Aging-Out Foster Youth with Mental Health and Psychotropic Needs	Minimal
217	Regulation and Oversight of the Troubled Teen Industry	Minimal
218	Distribution of Resident Slots Commensurate with Shortages	Minimal
219	Opposing Unwarranted National Institutes of Health Research Institute Restructuring	Minimal
220	Strengthening AMA Policy on Noncompete Clauses in Ownership Transitions	Modest
221	Preservation of Medicaid	Moderate
222	Need for Separate H1B Pathway for IMG Doctors in the USA	Modest
223	Preservation of Medicaid	Moderate
224	Support SAVE Plan and Public Service Loan Forgiveness (PLSF) Applications	Modest
225	The Private Practice Physicians in the Community	Moderate
226	Regulations for Algorithmic-Based Health Insurance Utilization Review	Modest
227	Payment Recoupment—Let Sanity Prevail	Modest
228	CHIP Coverage of OTC Medications	Moderate
229	Guaranteeing Timely Delivery and Accessibility of Federal Health Data	Modest
230	Advocating to expand private insurance coverage of anti-obesity medications (AOM)	Minimal
231	Preventing Venue Shopping in Medical Liability to Protect Physician Practices and Access to Care	Moderate
232	Preservation of Medicaid	Moderate
233	Increasing Transparency of AMA Medicare Payment Reform Strategy	\$108,308 hire consultants to conduct research and prepare reports
234	Protection for International Medical Graduates	Moderate
235	CMS Payment Monitoring Following Government Staff Reductions	Moderate
236	Preservation of Medicaid	Moderate

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

237	Urgent Advocacy to Restore J-1 Visa Processing for International Medical Graduate Physicians	Moderate
238	Preserving Accreditation Standards on Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion	Moderate
301	Examining ABMS Processes for New Boards	Minimal
302	AMA Study of Lifestyle Medicine and Culinary Electives to Reduce Burnout and Bolster Career Satisfaction in Trainees	Minimal
303	Support for the Establishment of an Indigenous-Led Medical School in the United States	Moderate
304	Addressing Professionalism Standards in Medical Training	Minimal
305	Curricular Structure Reform to Support Physician and Trainee Well-Being	Minimal
306	Innovation and Reform of Medical Education	Minimal
307	Disclosure of Individual Physician Volunteers Participation in Committee Decision-making to other Organizations, Stakeholders and Joint Providers	Minimal
308	Streamlining Annual Compliance Training Requirements for Physicians	Modest
309	Increasing Education on Physician-Led Care and Advocacy in Residency Training	Moderate
310	Protections for Trainees Experiencing Retaliation in Medical Education	Minimal
311	Transparency and Access to Medical Training Program Unionization Status, Including Creation of a FREIDA Unionization Filter	Minimal
312	Selection of IMG Residents Based on Merit	Modest
401	Reducing Pickleball-Related Ocular Injuries	Minimal
402	Protecting In-Person Prison Visitations to Reduce Recidivism	Minimal
403	Promoting Evidence-Based Responses to Measles and Misuse of Vitamin A	\$102,954 contract to develop educational content
404	Improving Public Awareness of Lung Cancer Screening and CAD in Chronic Smokers	\$43,166 initiate a public health campaign
405	Health Warning Labels on Alcoholic Beverage Containers	Minimal
406	Call for Study: Should Petroleum-Powered Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Vehicles in Urban Service Areas be Replaced by Renewably-Powered Electric Vehicles?	Modest
407	Sleep Deprivation as a Public Health Crisis	Modest
408	Removing Artificial Turf in Schools, Parks, and Public Places	Minimal
409	Guidelines for Restricting Cell Phones in K-12 Schools	Minimal
410	Hate Speech is a Public Health Concern	Minimal
411	Protecting Access to mRNA Vaccines	Moderate
412	Supporting inclusive long-term care facilities	Minimal
413	Preservation of Public Funding for Physicians and Hospitals Providing LGBTQ+ Care	Minimal

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

414	Expanding Sexually Transmitted Infection Care for Persons with Unstable or No Housing	Minimal
415	Promoting Child Welfare and Communication Rights in Immigration Detention	Modest
416	Culturally and Religiously Inclusive Food Options	Minimal
417	Updating Alcohol Health Warning Labels to Reflect Evidence-Based Health Risks and Supporting National Labeling and Signage Policy Reform	Minimal
418	AMA Study on Plastic Pollution Reduction	Modest
419	Advocating for Universal Summer Electronic Benefit Transfer Program for Children (SEBTC)	Modest
420	Study of Plant-Based & Lab-Grown Meat	Modest
421	Mitigating Air and Noise Pollution from Aviation in Minority Communities Disproportionately Impacted and Vulnerable Communities	Modest
422	Protecting the Integrity of the U.S. Healthcare System from Misinformation and Policy	\$102,954 contract to develop educational content
423	Requiring Universal Vaccine reporting to a National Immunization Registry and Access to a National Immunization Information System	Modest
424	Supporting the Integration of Blood Pressure Variability Data in Electronic Medical Records	Minimal
425	Alcohol Consumption and Health	Minimal
426	Addressing Patient Safety and Environmental Stewardship of Single-Use and Reusable Medical Devices	Modest
427	Elevate Obesity as a Strategic Objective	\$293,127 adopt strategic objective
428	Public Health Implications of US Food Subsidies	Modest
429	Addressing the Health Consequences of Microplastics in Humans	Modest
430	Addressing the Health Impacts of Ultraprocessed Foods	Modest
431	Alcohol & Breast Cancer Risk	\$70,454 contract to develop educational content
432	Support for Long-Term Sequelae of Pregnancy	Moderate
433	Clinical Lactation Care	Minimal
434	Breast Cancer Risk Reduction	Minimal
501	Safer Button / Coin Batteries	Modest
502	NIH Grant Funding for Medical Research	Moderate
503	Safeguarding Neural Data Collected by Neurotechnologies	Minimal
504	Physician Performed Microscopy Designation for Synovial Fluid Crystal Exam: Modify the Clinical Laboratory Amendment of 1988	Minimal
505	Mandating Properly Fitting Lead Aprons in Hospitals	Moderate

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

506	Opposing the use of harm reduction items as evidence of commercial sex work	Minimal
507	Clinical and Public Safety Implications of AI-Generated Content and Symbolic Compliance Infrastructure	Modest
508	Standardizing Safety Requirements for Traditional and Rideshare-Based Non-Emergency Medical Transportation	Modest
509	Allergen Labeling for Spices and Herbs	Minimal
510	Improving Cybersecurity Standards for Healthcare Entities	Minimal
511	Increased Transparency Among Psychotropic Drug Administration in Prisons	Modest
512	Preventing Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault in Drinking Establishments	Minimal
513	Transparency on Comparative Effectiveness in Direct-to-Consumer Advertising	Minimal
514	Support for a Nicotine Free Generation	Resolve 1 - Modest Resolve 2 - Minimal
515	Nitrous Oxide Abuse	Minimal
516	Creating a Registry of Potential Side Effects of GIP & GLP-1 Medications	Minimal
517	In Support of a National Drug Checking Registry	Modest
518	Mandatory Accreditation and Regular Inspections of Hyperbaric Chambers	Modest
519	Framework to Convey Evidence-Based Medicine in AI Tools Used in Clinical Decision Making	Modest
520	Study of Grading Systems in AMA Board Reports	Modest
521	Warning labels on OTC sleep aids	Modest
522	Access to Important and Essential Drugs	Moderate
601	AMA To Develop Patient Educational Materials Regarding Ultra-processed Foods for Distribution by AMA members	\$65,179 annually to develop educational materials
602	Enabling AMA BOT Expediency for Actions, Advocacy, and Responses During Urgent Situations	Minimal
603	Renaming the Minority Affairs Section to the Underrepresented in Medicine Advocacy Section	Minimal
604	Advisory Committee on Tribal Affairs	\$74,321 annually for advisory committee
701	Electronic Health Records Contract Termination	Modest
702	Strengthening Health Plan Accountability for Physician Satisfaction	Minimal
703	Appropriate Use of Data from Surgical Practices	Minimal
704	Mitigating the Impact of Excessive Prior Authorization Processes	\$545,376 database research and legal analysis
705	Elimination of Transaction Fees for Electronic Healthcare Payments	Minimal

## Summary of Fiscal Notes (A-25)

706	Increasing Transparency Surrounding Medicare Advantage Plans	Minimal
707	Simplifying Correspondence from Health Insurers	Modest
708	Advocating Against Prior Authorization for In-Person Visits with Physicians	Modest
709	Allowing Timely Access to Pain Medications in Discharged Hospital and Ambulatory Surgery Patients	Modest
710	Requiring Insurances to apply discounted cost medication to the patient's deductible	Modest
711	Study of Practice Models for Physicians Working Across State Lines	Moderate
712	Billings and Collections Transparency	Resolve 1 - Modest Resolve 2 - Moderate
713	Aiding Members of Medical Staffs	Moderate
714	Root Cause Analysis of the Causes of the Decline of Private Medical Practice	Moderate
715	Grace Period for Timely Filing Due to Technology Failures Regardless of Cause	Modest
716	Minimum Payer Communication Quality Standards	Modest
717	Promoting Medication Continuity and Reducing Prior Authorization Burdens	Modest
718	Safeguarding Medical Staff Bylaws and Accreditation Standards in VA Facilities	Moderate
719	Comprehensive AMA Policy Publication Regarding Employed Physicians	\$25,000 staff and external expert